



# **Effects of Heat Stress and an Encumbered Aviator Uniform on Flight Performance in a UH-60 Helicopter Simulator**

**By**

**Matthew J. Reardon  
Nicholas Smythe, III  
Julia Omer  
Beth Helms  
Art Estrada  
Marjorie Freeze  
J. Darrell Hager**

**Aircrew Health and Performance Division**

**February 1997**

**DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 3**

Approved for public release, distribution unlimited.

**U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory  
Fort Rucker, Alabama 36362-0577**

19970321 108

## Notice

### Qualified requesters

Qualified requesters may obtain copies from the Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC), Cameron Station, Alexandria, Virginia 22314. Orders will be expedited if placed through the librarian or other person designated to request documents from DTIC.

### Change of address

Organizations receiving reports from the U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory on automatic mailing lists should confirm correct address when corresponding about laboratory reports.

### Disposition

Destroy this document when it is no longer needed. Do not return it to the originator.

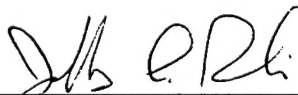
### Disclaimer

The views, opinions, and/or findings contained in this report are those of the author(s) and should not be construed as an official Department of the Army position, policy, or decision, unless so designated by other official documentation. Citation of trade names in this report does not constitute an official Department of the Army endorsement or approval of the use of such commercial items.

### Human use

Human subjects participated in these studies after giving their free and informed voluntary consent. Investigators adhered to AR 70-25 and USAMRMC Reg 70-25 on Use of Volunteers in Research.

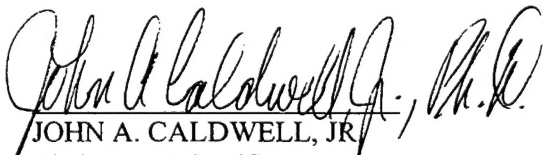
Reviewed:



JEFFREY C. RABIN

LTC, MC

Director, Aircrew Health and Performance  
Division



JOHN A. CALDWELL, JR.

Chairman, Scientific  
Review Committee

Released for publication:



DENNIS F. SHANAHAN

Colonel, MC, MFS  
Commanding

M 97-06-1070

## REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved  
OMB No. 0704-0188

|  |   |   |                                   |
|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1a. REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION<br>Unclassified   |   | 1b. RESTRICTIVE MARKINGS  |                                   |
| 2a. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY  |   | 3. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY OF REPORT<br>Approved for public release, distribution unlimited |                                   |
| 2b. DECLASSIFICATION / DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE  |   |   |                                   |
| 4. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S)<br>USAARL Report No. 97-12   |   | 5. MONITORING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S)   |                                   |
| 6a. NAME OF PERFORMING ORGANIZATION<br>U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory   | 6b. OFFICE SYMBOL<br>(If applicable)<br>MCMR-UAD    | 7a. NAME OF MONITORING ORGANIZATION<br>U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command          |                                   |
| 6c. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code)<br>P.O. Box 620577<br>Fort Rucker, AL 36362-0577   |   | 7b. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code)<br>Fort Detrick<br>Frederick, MD 21702-5012             |                                   |
| 8a. NAME OF FUNDING / SPONSORING ORGANIZATION<br>PM ALSE   | 8b. OFFICE SYMBOL<br>(If applicable)<br>SFAE-AV-LSE | 9. PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER   |                                   |
| 8c. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code)<br>4300 Goodfellow Boulevard<br>St Louis, MO 63120-1798  |   | 10. SOURCE OF FUNDING NUMBERS   |                                   |
|  |   | PROGRAM ELEMENT NO.<br>0602787A   | PROJECT NO.<br>3M162787A879       |
|  |   | TASK NO.<br>OD  | WORK UNIT ACCESSION NO.<br>179    |
| 11. TITLE (Include Security Classification)<br>(U) Effects of Heat Stress and an Encumbered Aviator Uniform on Flight Performance in a UH-60 Helicopter Simulator  |   |   |                                   |
| 12. PERSONAL AUTHOR(S)<br>M.J. Reardon; N. Smythe, III; J. Omer; B. Helms; A. Estrada; M. Freeze; and J. Hagar   |   |   |                                   |
| 13a. TYPE OF REPORT<br>Final   | 13b. TIME COVERED<br>FROM TO                        | 14. DATE OF REPORT (Year, Month, Day)<br>1997 February  | 15. PAGE COUNT<br>122             |
| 16. SUPPLEMENTAL NOTATION  |   |   |                                   |
| 17. COSATI CODES   |   | 18. SUBJECT TERMS (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number)               |                                   |
| FIELD  | GROUP   | SUB-GROUP   |                                   |
| 06   | 10  |   |                                   |
| 05   | 09  |   |                                   |
| 19. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number)<br>The effects on flight performance of the four combinations of an unencumbered level-zero mission oriented protective posture(MOPP)0 aviator battle dress uniform (ABDU) and encumbered MOPP4 over ABDU flight ensemble in cool (70°F, 50 percent relative humidity [RH]) and hot (100°F, 50 percent RH) UH-60 simulator cockpit conditions were evaluated with a repeated measures, 2 by 2 factorial study using nine crews. This report describes the flight performance results; a previous report provided detailed analysis of the physiological and psychological responses. The use of detailed flight scripts and performance criteria for each type of maneuver maintained uniformity for flight performance evaluation across the four test conditions. Every 30 minutes, the right seat pilot encountered instrument meteorological conditions and ascended to 2000 feet to perform a 10-minute set of standard maneuvers. These maneuvers included straight and level (SL), right standard rate turn (RSRT), left climbing turn (LCT), and left descending turn (LDT). After each iteration of the set of standard maneuvers, the pilot returned to nap-of-the-earth (NOE) and contour flight between control points. The right seat pilot also performed four 1-minute hovers (HOVs) and hover turns (HOVTs) in the first 2-hour |   |   |                                   |
| 20. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY OF ABSTRACT<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNCLASSIFIED/UNLIMITED <input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS RPT. <input type="checkbox"/> DTIC USERS  |   | 21. ABSTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION<br>Unclassified  |                                   |
| 22a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE INDIVIDUAL<br>Chief, Science Support Center   |   | 22b. TELEPHONE (Include Area Code)<br>(334) 255-6907  | 22c. OFFICE SYMBOL<br>MCMR-UAX-SI |

19. Abstract (continued).

sortie and three in the second 2-hour sortie. The simulator's data acquisition system captured relevant combinations of airspeed, altitude, turn and climb rates, trim, and roll for each type of flight maneuver, as well as cyclic and collective inputs during HOV and HOVT. When averaged across iterations of flight maneuvers flown with either the automatic flight control system fully engaged (AFCS on) or with the trim and flight stabilization components turned off (AFCS off), the encumbered MOPP4 uniform was associated with reduced ( $p < 0.05$ ) averaged composite scores (ACS) for five (HOV, HOVT, RSRT, SL, and contour) of eight (62.5 percent) maneuvers. ACS values were significantly lower for 5 of 29 (17.2 percent) separately scored flight systems parameters. The hot temperature condition, as a main effect, reduced the ACS for only one (RSRT) of eight maneuvers. For the iterations of the maneuvers flown with AFCS on, the encumbered MOPP4 ensemble was associated with significantly lower ACS for 3 (HOV, HOVT, and contour) of 8 (37.5 percent) maneuvers and 5 of the 29 (17.2 percent) separately scored flight parameters. With AFCS off, the encumbered MOPP4 uniform significantly degraded the composite ACS for 2 (SL and LDT) (50 percent) of 4 maneuvers (SL, RSRT, LCT, and LDT) comprising the set of standard maneuvers that were alternately flown with AFCS off and 5 of 17 (29.4 percent) separately scored flight parameters. The hot temperature was associated with reduced composite ACS values for two (RSRT and LCT) of the four flight maneuvers. The encumbered MOPP4 uniform had the most frequent adverse effect on flight performance followed by heat stress with less frequent effects from the combination or interaction of these two factors. There were no statistically significant increases in simulator crashes, main rotor or stabilator strikes, or other recorded incidents for the hot or encumbered MOPP4 conditions. Flight parameter scores were more sensitive in detecting differences in simulator performance across test conditions than root mean square errors or maximum and minimum deviations from target performance values. This study confirmed that heat stress and wearing an encumbered U.S. Army MOPP4 flight uniform significantly reduced endurance and flight performance in a UH-60 simulator.



### Acknowledgments

First, we extend our sincerest appreciation to the highly professional, courageous, and patient Army aviators (active duty and National Guard) who volunteered for this demanding study. Working with them was the most enjoyable part of the study, we wish them the best wherever they may be today. We would also like to acknowledge the many additional personnel who contributed to the successful completion of this study. CW5 (Ret) Larry Woodrum generated detailed flight scripts from the basic concepts for the flight profiles, served as the UH-60 simulator operator during the initial phases of the study, and thoroughly trained a backup operator. Richard Cline, Charles Brown, Tom Schnormeier, and Robert Vandervelde of Hughes Technical Support Services did an excellent job keeping the simulator and its environmental control systems on line with only 1 lost test day over the 4 month duration of this study. Alan Lewis, USAARL's biomedical engineer, and Robert Dillard, electronics technician, did a great job building, testing, calibrating, and troubleshooting the simulator's data acquisition system. They also corrected occasional problems with electronic components and installed the heat lamps. Dr. Heber Jones and Andy Higdon set up the database files and software for the simulator's "HAWK" data acquisition systems and assisted in accessing the complex flight performance data. James Burkett skillfully built and installed a fold-away stand into the simulator for the multi-attribute task battery computer performance test. Dan Ranchino assisted with PC hardware and software problems encountered during data analysis and document development. Lastly, our thanks to LTC Malcolm Braithwaite, for support as the study's medical monitor.



## Table of contents

|   | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Introduction . . . . .  | 1           |
| General effects of heat stress on task performance . . . . .                            | 2           |
| Effects of CB protective ensembles on performance . . . . .                             | 4           |
| USAARL evaluations of heat stress, CB ensembles, and<br>flight performance . . . . .    | 5           |
| Methods and procedures . . . . .  | 7           |
| Study Design . . . . .  | 7           |
| Environmental conditions . . . . .  | 7           |
| Flight uniforms . . . . .   | 8           |
| UH-60 helicopter simulator . . . . .  | 10          |
| UH-60 automatic flight control system . . . . .   | 11          |
| UH-60 simulator flight profiles . . . . .   | 12          |
| Multi-attribute test battery (MATB) . . . . .   | 15          |
| Task load ratings . . . . .   | 18          |
| Sequence of events in the study . . . . .   | 19          |
| Results . . . . .   | 21          |
| Test subjects . . . . .   | 22          |
| Environmental conditions . . . . .  | 22          |
| Endurance . . . . .   | 23          |
| Flight performance results . . . . .  | 23          |
| Average composite scores . . . . .  | 26          |
| Root mean squared errors (RMSEs) . . . . .  | 30          |
| Maximum and minimum values . . . . .  | 34          |
| Correlations between flight performance scores and<br>aviator characteristics . . . . . | 37          |
| Spectral analysis of cyclic and collective inputs . . . . .                             | 37          |

## Table of contents (continued)

|  | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Simulator incidents .....                | 38          |
| MATB .....                               | 39          |
| Task load index questionnaire .....      | 39          |
| Discussion .....                         | 40          |
| UH-60 simulator flight performance ..... | 41          |
| TLX questionnaire .....                  | 42          |
| MATB .....                               | 42          |
| Conclusions .....                        | 43          |
| References .....                         | 45          |

## Appendices

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| A. Flight scripts .....                                    | 48  |
| B. Test subject demographics .....                         | 58  |
| C. Flight performance tables .....                         | 61  |
| D. Flight performance charts .....                         | 79  |
| E. Spectral analysis of cyclic and collective inputs ..... | 93  |
| F. MATB performance and scripts .....                      | 102 |
| G. TLX questionnaire .....                                 | 107 |
| H. Correlation tables .....                                | 110 |
| I. Data collection forms and procedures .....              | 118 |
| J. Manufacturers and product information .....             | 122 |

## Table of contents (continued)

### List of figures

|  | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 1. Photos of the aviator uniform components . . . . .    | 9           |
| 2. First 2-hour sortie: Air assault . . . . .            | 13          |
| 3. Second 2-hour sortie: MEDEVAC . . . . .               | 14          |
| 4. Multi-attribute task battery (MATB) display . . . . . | 17          |
| 5. Heat stress study process . . . . .                   | 20          |
| 6. Aviator endurance . . . . .                           | 24          |

### List of tables

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 1. Flight performance RMS errors . . . . .  | 5  |
| 2. Air warrior heat stress study aviator ensembles . . . . .  | 8  |
| 3. MATB performance data . . . . .  | 18 |
| 4. Scoring bands for flight performance deviations from target<br>values . . . . .                        | 25 |
| 5. Flight performance standards by data channel and<br>maneuver . . . . .                                 | 25 |
| 6. Three-way repeated measures ANOVA for flight performance:<br>ACS scores . . . . .                      | 27 |
| 7a. Repeated measures ANOVA results for flight performance<br>scores . . . . .                            | 28 |
| 7b. Repeated measures ANOVA results for flight performance<br>scores . . . . .                            | 29 |
| 8. Effects of encumbered MOPP4 ensemble in hot conditions on<br>average composite flight scores . . . . . | 30 |
| 9a. Repeated measures ANOVA results for flight performance<br>RMSE . . . . .                              | 31 |

Table of contents (continued)

|   | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| 9b. Repeated measures ANOVA results for flight performance<br>RMSE (continued) .....      | 32          |
| 10. Effects of encumbered MOPP4 ensemble in hot conditions on<br>RMSE for maneuvers ..... | 34          |
| 11. Fraction of maneuver types having statistically worse flight<br>performance .....     | 35          |

## Introduction

During hot weather, aviators are often exposed to substantial heat stress outdoors during preflight duties and while flying unair-conditioned aircraft. The environmental components of heat stress include ambient temperature, humidity, wind speed, and radiant heat load. Such measures can be combined into a single indicator such as the wet bulb globe temperature (WBGT). The WBGT is a weighted sum of three temperatures:  $(0.7 \times \text{naturally convected wet bulb temperature}) + (0.2 \times \text{black globe temperature}) + (0.1 \times \text{shaded dry bulb temperature})$ .

The wet bulb temperature accounts for the effects of humidity and wind on heat stress. The black globe accounts for radiant heat loads from solar and other sources, and the shaded dry bulb accounts for the intrinsic thermal content of the ambient air. The coefficients, or weights, in the WBGT formula above, determine the relative contribution of the environmental components represented by the three methods of temperature measurement to heat stress for humans. One of the most useful aspects of the WBGT is that the different combinations of wet bulb, dry bulb, and black globe temperatures resulting in identical WBGT values define conditions of equivalent heat stress. A local ambient WBGT is a relatively good predictor of physiological heat strain and probability of heat illness except when very occlusive, impermeable clothing or overgarments are worn. In the latter situation, a significant disparity can develop between the WBGT in the microclimate of the highly saturated air layer between the skin and inner layer of clothing (usually not measured) and the ambient WBGT.

Numerous field studies have confirmed the frequent occurrence of very elevated cockpit temperatures in helicopters exposed to hot weather conditions. Breckenridge and Levell (1970) documented WBGTs greater than 104°F and dry bulb air temperatures up to 132°F in the closed cockpit of a stationary AH-1G attack helicopter parked in the direct sun during summertime at a military facility in Georgia. Froom et al. (1991) showed that during standby for takeoff, cockpit WBGT in a Bell 212 helicopter initially was  $2.9 \pm 3.7^\circ\text{C}$ , and after 1 hour  $7.2 \pm 3.5^\circ\text{C}$ , higher than ambient WBGT. In a study by Thornton and Guardiani (1992), WBGTs in the cockpit of a hovering UH-60 transport helicopter with doors and windows closed during summertime were approximately 5°C higher than airfield WBGTs (approximate range: 28-35°C or 82.5-95°F). In contrast, cockpit and airfield WBGTs did not differ much during contour flight.

These data are of great concern because U.S. Army aviators frequently train or deploy to areas in the United States or overseas with very hot summer climates and intense solar radiation. Furthermore, operational requirements in such locations may necessitate that pilots don overgarments and personal survival components to protect against ballistic, chemical, or biological (CB) threats. Additionally, during aviation operations in CB threat scenarios pilots may also need to fly with closed aircraft doors and windows in order to minimize ingress of potentially lethal CB warfare agents into

the aircraft cabin. In hot weather conditions, or in moderate temperature conditions with high humidity or intense solar load, a closed unair-conditioned helicopter cockpit will result in heat stress even if crewmembers wear unencumbered, light weight, standard issue flight uniforms. The addition of relatively occlusive and cumbersome overgarments and protective equipment will additively or synergistically exacerbate the ambient heat stress. There are multiple potential sources of heat stress within helicopter cockpits including heat transfer into the cockpit from the external environmental and direct solar radiation, increased cockpit air temperature from the greenhouse effect, as well as intrinsic conduction and radiation of heat from internal thermal sources such as engines, auxiliary power units, and various electronic systems.

In general, heat stress induces many complex and interrelated compensatory physiological and biochemical thermoregulatory changes, or adaptations, which are collectively termed heat strain (Wyndham, 1973). Although the adverse performance effects of mild to moderate heat stress in laboratory studies and field evaluations have often been relatively small and their operational significance not well defined, it is common knowledge that incapacitating heat illness will occur if thermal stress is sufficiently intense or the exposure excessively prolonged. Obviously, inflight heat exhaustion and heat stroke are emergencies that will result either in a crash for a single pilot aircraft, or require an immediate landing or diversion of missions to the nearest medical unit for a two pilot aircraft. Heat stress is a ubiquitous and potentially serious threat that should not be underestimated by aircrews. Since pilots are frequently responsible for the lives of many passengers during a mission, it is incumbent on them and aviation unit leaders to minimize the risk of heat stress related impairment of aircrew health and performance.

#### General effects of heat stress on task performance

There are a multitude of references in literature on the effects of heat stress on various types of performance. Most, however, have reported results only for relatively simple mental, cognitive, or other perceptual tests, time estimation, reaction time, tracking, and vigilance. Some papers have presented results of more complex real-world tasks such as operating vehicles. The relationships between performance on simple tasks and highly complex tasks such as piloting military helicopters have not been well defined or validated. Furthermore, results from different studies have frequently been contradictory or of questionable significance because of the occurrence of relatively small performance differences across the different levels of the principal factors (which frequently were not well controlled).

In a review of reports published between 1979 and 1991, Ramsey (1995) elucidated a number of potential reasons for variance in findings across different heat stress and performance studies. In most of the reported studies, many potential confounders were not controlled for, nor were sufficient data collected on them to allow adjustment for



their effects during statistical analysis. Some of the potential confounders listed by Ramsey include: core temperature, effects of task variations, extent of acclimatization, state of mental acuity and interest, amount of previous training and skill levels, type of clothing, variations in work load, comfort, and cumulative stress load.

The principal conclusions regarding the effects of heat stress exposure on task performance in the review by Ramsey were that mental and simple motor tasks are not affected much by heat stress, whereas performance on more complex psychomotor tasks becomes adversely affected, in a statistically significant sense, when ambient WBGTs reach or exceed the 30-33°C (86-91.4°F) range. Many studies have indicated performance decrements occurring soon after exposure to intense heat stress conditions even before core temperature had time to rise significantly. This indicates that heat stress intensity, as well as duration of exposure, interact to impact negatively on task performance. Ramsey points out, however, that few studies determined whether there was an association between statistically significant decrements in performance found in laboratory studies and operationally significant performance decrements that would affect mission accomplishment, safety, or accident rates.

Ramsey's meta-analysis did not lead to any quantitative description of the relationship between the severity of heat stress and degree of performance decrements. However, Berglund et al. (1990), provide an example of a model based on data from a British Navy study that evaluated the effects of heat stress on error rates for decoding Morse code. That quantitative model indicated a subjective thermoneutral air temperature of 25°C (77°F). At greater air temperatures, it predicted a linear increase in thermal discomfort ratings. Similarly, decoding error rates were predicted to increase in a near-linear manner above 26°C (78.8°F).

Kobrick and Johnson (1992) also presented a review of the literature on the effects of heat stress and performance that included many references published prior to 1979. Although this review also revealed some conflicting results between studies evaluating similar tasks under similar conditions, as conditions became more thermally stressful, results became more consistent. At higher levels of thermal stress, decrements in visual and auditory vigilance, marksmanship, pointer alignment, manual tracking, 5-choice task, and short term memory became apparent.

Hancock (1982) presented a graphical depiction of the amount of core temperature elevation (as a function of effective temperature and exposure time) required to cause significant decrements in performance for three different task categories (dual task, tracking, and mental). His analysis indicated that core temperature increases of only 0.4°F, 1.6°F, and 3.0°F would be sufficient to cause observable decrements in dual task performance, tracking, and mental tasks, respectively. The hotter the ambient conditions, the sooner these core temperature thresholds and associated performance

decrements become apparent. The task performance was affected according to their degree of response complexity.

It has been generally recognized that a higher level of skill in performing a complex task is partially protective against heat stress induced performance decrements. This is probably because the more a task is practiced, ingrained, and understood, the less the implicit response complexity. Requirements for intense concentration on the various aspects of a task and the need for continuous real-time cognitive decision making regarding the details of the task are diminished with increasing skill. Therefore, greater skill with a particular task effectively reduces the task difficulty and makes it less susceptible to the effects of heat stress.

### Effects of CB protective ensembles on performance

MOPP is a military acronym for mission oriented protective posture. It is associated with four levels of increasing personal protection against CB threats. Commanders designate what MOPP level is appropriate for their units based primarily on estimates obtained from intelligence sources on the nature and immediacy of CB threats. MOPP components include a CB absorbent overgarment, CB mask, and impermeable hood, gloves, and boots. All of these components are worn simultaneously for level four MOPP (MOPP4) CB protection. Although there has been a continuous but slow evolution in the design and biophysical properties of MOPP4 components, complete MOPP4 ensembles are still bulky, encumbering, and prevent efficient thermoregulation.

Taylor and Orlansky (1993), after an extensive review of the literature, provided a comprehensive summary of the effects of MOPP4 on individual and unit performance. On an individual basis, CB masks typically impair vision, auditory acuity, and speech transmission. Visual difficulties while wearing CB masks may contribute to longer scan times and more difficult tracking when engaged in target search and track activities. CB masks also increase the work of breathing, respiratory function, and can elicit anxiety, claustrophobic reactions, and hyperventilation (Muza et al., 1995). The butyl rubber gloves have been associated, in laboratory tests, with significantly increased completion times for manual dexterity tasks. Lussier and Fallesen (1987) showed that MOPP4 caused an 8 percent performance decrement on 11 computer keyboard tasks. Task training or practice while in MOPP4 can reduce some of its adverse effects on performance.

United States Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory (USAARL) evaluations of heat stress, CB ensembles, and flight performance

Hamilton et al. (1982) performed a study to delineate the effects of three different aviator ensembles on UH-1 flight performance during hot weather conditions. The uniforms tested included what was then the standard aircrew battle dress uniform (ABDU) MOPP0 and MOPP4 U.S. Army aviator uniforms and a British MOPP4 flight ensemble. Six volunteer UH-1 pilots participated in the repeated measures, fully counterbalanced, study design. However, due to aircraft problems, data for only four pilots were available for analysis. Three types of maneuvers were flown: straight and level, lateral hover with hover turns at specified locations, and a 50- foot hover. Analysis of error data for the measured parameters did not reveal significant flight performance differences between the three different uniforms.

Knox et al. (1983) recruited eight aviators to compare the physiological, psychological, and flight performance effects of aviators wearing either a standard ABDU MOPP0 flight uniform or a MOPP4 ensemble. Inflight testing was performed in a UH-1 helicopter during hot summer weather. Comparisons of root mean squared (RMS) flight performance errors for the standard uniform and nuclear, biological and chemical (NBC) ensemble are summarized in table 1 below.

Table 1.  
Flight performance RMS errors (Knox et al., 1983).

| <u>Performance Parameter</u>            | <u>Standard Flight Uniform</u> | <u>NBC Ensemble</u> |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Heading error (degrees)                 | 1.63                           | 2.02                |
| Airspeed error (knots)                  | 1.83                           | 2.19                |
| Time to complete maneuvers error (secs) | 0.93                           | 1.08                |
| Straight flight heading error (degrees) | 1.47                           | 1.58                |
| Straight flight airspeed error (knots)  | 1.27                           | 1.86                |

None of the differences in RMS errors across type of flight uniform reached statistical significance at the  $p \leq 0.05$  level. However, there did seem to be a trend (6/8 test subjects) for somewhat worse performance for the MOPP4 ensemble. Again, the statistical power available in the analysis was not discussed. As in Hamilton's study, there also was no test to determine whether the distribution profile of environmental conditions for test iterations were statistically different across the two different uniforms. Inflight turbulence, which was not estimated, could have been a source of increased variance in flight performance that obscured main effects. Unmeasured variations in

ambient and cockpit temperatures, humidity, and solar load could also have contributed to variance in the measures. An experimental design was required where these potentially obfuscating sources of variance in flight performance could either be eliminated or controlled.

Thornton et al. (1992) completed a comparative evaluation of flight performance in the USAARL UH-60 simulator for two flight uniforms in two carefully controlled environmental conditions. The uniforms were a standard one-piece U.S. Army MOPP0 flight uniform versus a MOPP4 aircrew uniform integrated battlefield (AUIB) ensemble encumbered with ballistic plate and various ancillary items of personal survival equipment. Cockpit WBGT in the UH-60 simulator was 17.9°C (64.2°F) for the cool, or baseline, condition and 30.6°C (87.1°F) for the hot condition. Flight performance data revealed significant differences across the four test conditions for 46 percent of the combinations of measured navigational parameters and maneuver type. The most consistent statistically significant differences in flight parameter RMS errors across the test conditions occurred for heading, vertical speed, rate of turn, airspeed, roll and altitude, in that order. Differences in RMS slip errors were not consistent across the four test conditions. Maximum RMS errors for heading and altitude were significantly greater for the MOPP4 AUIB-hot condition. Disconnecting the trim and flight stabilization components of the automatic flight control system had an independent effect of increasing flight parameter errors, except for roll error, which was paradoxically reduced.

The main effect of heat stress for the aviators wearing the MOPP4 AUIB was a statistically significant increase in RMS error for some flight performance parameters. In an absolute sense, however, the RMS errors were not very large. It was proposed that maximum, rather than RMS, flight parameter error might be a more accurate predictor of operationally significant decrements in flight performance such as those (e.g., infrequent but large altitude deviations) that could directly lead to aircraft accidents (e.g., crashing into terrain or obstacles). This line of reasoning was reinforced when significant flight incidents were tabulated and analyzed. Seven crashes occurred during the UH-60 simulator sessions. These were primarily due to the aviators flying into terrain or trees. Six of the seven accidents occurred while wearing the MOPP4 AUIB ensemble. Four of those occurred in the hot condition and two in the cool condition.

Current U.S. Army aviator ensembles include the two-piece ABDU, as well as the battle dress overgarment (BDO). The BDO is worn over the ABDU to protect against CB warfare threats. In an encumbered configuration, an aviation life support equipment (ALSE) vest, a laminated ballistic protection plate, and overwater personal floatation devices are also worn over the BDO. Previously reported physiological results from this study conclusively showed that, in hot conditions, the bulky encumbered MOPP4

ensemble is uncomfortable and significantly impairs thermoregulation and heat dissipation (Reardon et al., 1996).

Reardon et al. (1996) describes the effects of cockpit heat stress and the two flight ensembles (the unencumbered MOPP0 ABDU and encumbered MOPP4 BDO over ABDU) on UH-60 simulator flight performance and workload ratings. The study was conducted between 25 March - 2 August 1996 to fulfill collaborative U.S. Army Aviation and Troop Command (ATCOM)-USAARL objectives in a governing statement of work (SOW, USAARL, 1995). The primary objectives of the study were:

1. Develop and test a general methodology for evaluating the extent to which aviator ensembles contribute to heat strain and affect flight performance, mission accomplishment, endurance, and mood states in hot versus temperate UH-60 simulator cockpit conditions.
2. Establish a baseline heat stress effects profile for current unencumbered and encumbered aviator ensembles against which future enhanced versions of those ensembles may be compared as they are developed under the aegis of the Air Warrior Program Manager, Aircrew Integrated Systems, ATCOM, St. Louis, MO.

### Methods and procedures

#### Study design

This study utilized military helicopter pilots in a two-by-two factorial, repeated measures, partially counterbalanced, unblinded experimental design to evaluate the direct and interaction effects of two types of current aviator uniform (unencumbered MOPP0 ABDU vs. encumbered MOPP4 over ABDU) and two cockpit thermal conditions (cool vs. hot) on flight performance in a UH-60 simulator, performance on a computerized multi-task test, and work load ratings. Flight performance data were obtained from nine different pilots and performance data for the multi-task computer test were obtained from a different set of eight pilots. Work load ratings were obtained from all the pilots.

#### Environmental conditions

The cool simulator condition consisted of a dry bulb temperature ( $T_{db}$ ) of 70°F (21.1°C) and 50 percent relative humidity (RH). The hot condition utilized a  $T_{db}$  of 100°F (37.8°C) and 50 percent RH. The WBGT values for the two conditions in the simulator included the effects of radiant energy emitted by three sets of heat lamps situated above each pilot's helmet. The two banks of three heat lamps each, located in

the simulator ceiling above each pilot's seat, were set at 50 percent maximum output (see appendix J for the heat lamp's spectral output). Conditions in the environmental chamber during the 20-minute simulated preflights had the same temperature settings but lower relative humidity (20 percent). It was not feasible to install heat lamps in the environmental chamber. Humidity in the UH-60 simulator was set at a higher value to emulate the increase in humidity that occurs when doors and windows are closed in an actual UH-60 in similar ambient environmental conditions.

### Flight uniforms

Table 2 lists the components of the two aviator ensembles utilized in this study, and is followed by figure 1, which depicts test subjects wearing the encumbered MOPP4 BDO over ABDU ensemble.

Table 2.  
Air Warrior heat stress study aviator ensembles.

| ITEMS                            | Unencumbered<br>MOPP0 ABDU | Encumbered<br>MOPP4 BDO<br>over ABDU |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| HGU-56P                          | x                          | x                                    |
| ABDU                             | x                          | x                                    |
| Combat boots                     | x                          | x                                    |
| Flight gloves (summer light)     | x                          | x                                    |
| Kneeboard                        | x                          | x                                    |
| SARVIP vest with mod             | x                          | x                                    |
| <i>SARVIP 0.50 cal armor</i>     |                            | x                                    |
| <i>SARVIP packs</i>              |                            | x                                    |
| <i>M43A1 CB Mask</i>             |                            | x                                    |
| <i>BDO</i>                       |                            | x                                    |
| <i>PRC-112A survival radio</i>   |                            | x                                    |
| <i>LPU-21 a/P water wings</i>    |                            | x                                    |
| <i>LRU-18P raft</i>              |                            | x                                    |
| <i>SRU-37/P container (raft)</i> |                            | x                                    |
| <i>HEED</i>                      |                            | x                                    |



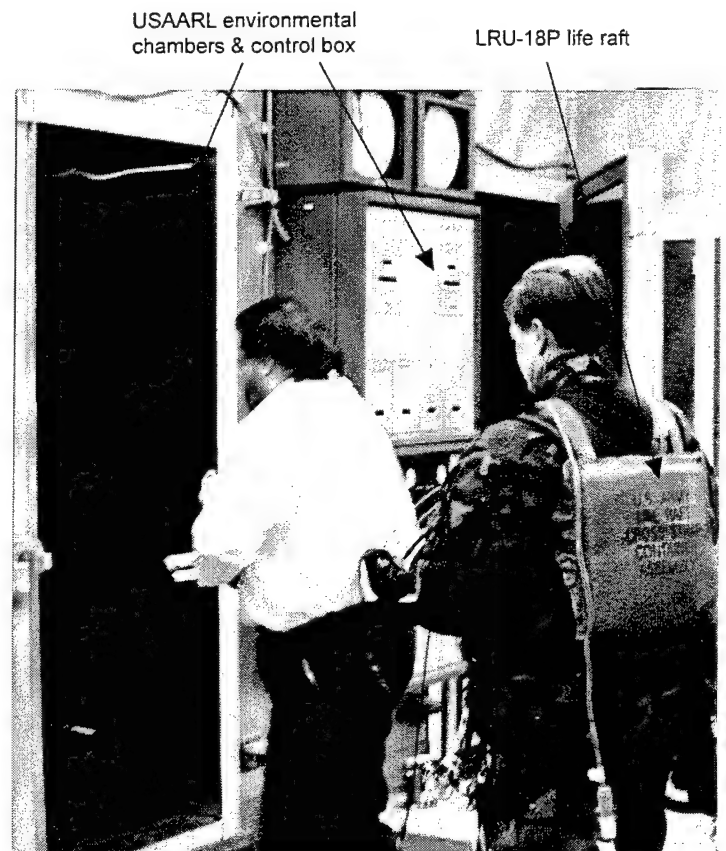
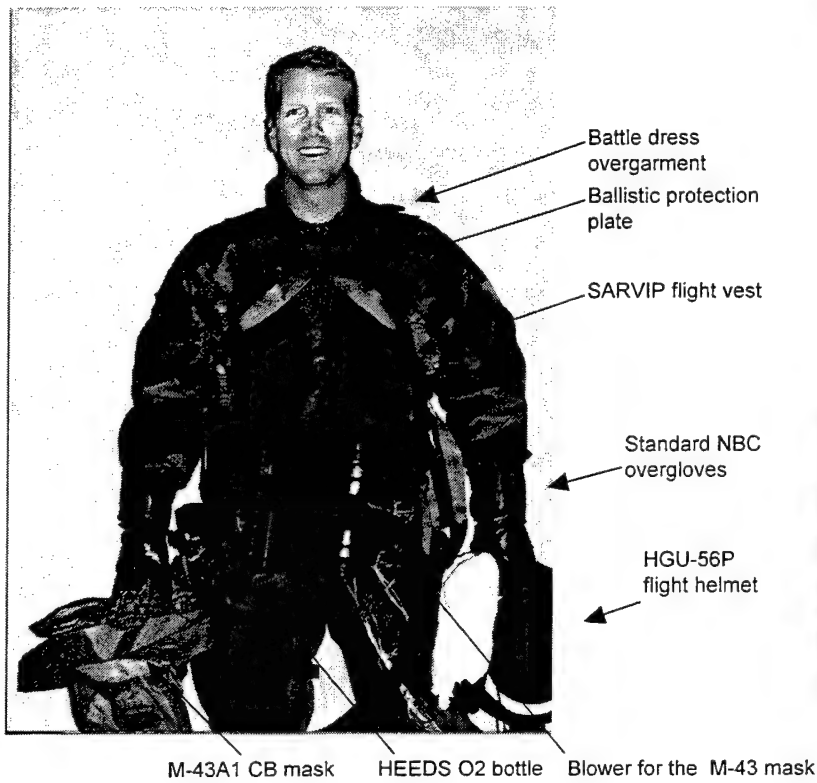


Figure 1. Photos of the aviator uniform components.

## UH-60 helicopter simulator

The USAARL UH-60 research simulator was used for obtaining flight performance measurements. Its hydraulic motion base provides 6 degrees freedom of motion allowing for acceleration cues in the lateral, longitudinal, vertical directions and allowing pitch, roll, and yaw over a 60 degree range. The simulator has a three-channel, four-window, digital image generator (DIG). Using digitized terrain map data, the DIG continuously generates three separate, but synchronized, out-the-cockpit video scenes displayed by four cathode ray tube (CRT) units. The forward scenery is displayed by the CRT in each of the front windscreens while the left and right scenery are transmitted to the CRT for their respective cockpit window.

The UH-60 research simulator is equipped with an environmental control unit (ECU) that maintains specified target dry bulb temperature and RH in the cockpit during the study. The ECU is capable of controlling cockpit conditions within a range of 68-105 °F ( $\pm 3$  °F) and 50-90 percent RH ( $\pm 3$  percent).

The flight instruments and controls in the UH-60 simulator were directly linked to a real-time data acquisition system controlled by a Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC) VAX 11/780 computer<sup>1\*</sup>. This 128 channel, automated data acquisition system continuously captured flight performance data at a 30 hertz (Hz) sampling rate (USAARL, HAWK Manual, 1991). The system continuously recorded cockpit instrument data such as airspeed, altitude, roll, pitch, and slip. Cyclic and collective inputs during hover and hover turn maneuvers were also automatically recorded at a 10 Hz sampling rate. These flight data were stored on magnetic media linked to a DEC-VAX computer system. The data were then downloaded and analyzed with spreadsheet (EXCEL-Microsoft Office Professional)\*, graphing, and statistical software (SPSS and Statistica) on desktop computers.

An additional computer-based data acquisition system was also installed in the simulator to provide 16 additional input data channels to record physiological data from the aviator test subjects. This supplementary data acquisition system permitted continuous monitoring of test subject physiological responses to ensure compliance with core temperature and heart rate limits imposed by the USAARL Human Use Committee.

Four continuously recording video cameras and voice recorders were used to monitor the volunteer pilots when they were in the simulator. Research technicians were able to slew these cameras using a control device located in the rear area of the simulator cockpit. A forward-looking camera fixed to the top of the instrument

---

\* See list of manufacturers in Appendix J



glare shield allowed remote monitoring of the view out the left front window. The other cameras were oriented to provide close-up, uninterrupted, remote monitoring of the appearance and responsiveness of the test subjects throughout the simulator sessions. The volunteer aviators were informed about the camera system and all provided written consent to be recorded and photographed during the study.

#### UH-60 automatic flight control system

Like the actual UH-60 Blackhawk helicopter, the USAARL UH-60 simulator is equipped with an automatic flight control system (AFCS) which enhances stability and handling qualities (Department of the Army, Technical Manual 1-1520-237-10). The AFCS has four subsystems: the stabilator, the stability augmentation system (SAS), the trim system, and flight path stabilization (FPS). The stabilator, a 14 foot by 4-inch variable angle-of-incidence airfoil, provides control in the pitch axis and a level attitude at a hover. The SAS enhances dynamic stability in all axes, thus preventing "porpoising" in the pitch axis, rolling in the roll axis and "fishtailing" in the yaw axis. The trim system consists of three trims for pitch, roll, and yaw axes. The trim function provides cyclic (pitch and roll) and pedal (yaw) flight control position reference and control gradient to maintain the cyclic stick and pedals at a desired position. To change or reset the pitch or roll trims, the pilot can:

- a. Depress the cyclic trim release button, establish the new pitch or roll reference, and release the trim release button.
- b. Move the trim switch (also on the cyclic) to establish the new pitch or roll reference.
- c. Move the cyclic, then depress the trim release button or move the trim switch to neutralize the force on the cyclic.

Flight path stabilization is also provided for the pitch, roll and yaw axes. FPS provides very low frequency dampening (static stability). FPS functions maintain helicopter pitch attitude/airspeed hold, roll attitude hold, and heading hold and automatic turn coordination. FPS provides the following:

- a. Pitch axis--attitude/airspeed hold.
- b. Roll axis--bank angle/attitude hold.
- c. Yaw axis, below 60 knots--heading hold.  
Yaw axis, above 60 knots--heading hold and automatic turn coordination. (Maintains the aircraft in trim during a turn.)

During simulator flights in this study, the stabilator and SAS were always active. However, the trim system and FPS were deactivated for the 10-minute duration of every other set of standard maneuvers (starting with the second set). This degraded the AFCS thereby requiring more pilot control inputs and significantly increased pilot work load. For the sake of brevity, we henceforth refer to conditions where all components of the AFCS were on as "AFCS on" and conditions where the trim system and FPS components of the AFCS were off as "AFCS off."

### UH-60 simulator flight profiles

Four simulator test sessions were conducted on 4 consecutive test days (Monday through Thursday). Each test session consisted of two flight profiles, or sorties, lasting approximately 2 hours each. These scenarios were representative of realistic UH-60 helicopter missions (USAAC, 1989). A 10-minute simulated hot refueling break was provided between the two 2-hour sorties.

The first sortie was an air assault (AA) mission, which required the volunteer pilots to leave an airfield, fly to a landing zone (LZ), simulate off-loading an AA squad, fly away from the LZ on a designated flight path, return to the LZ, pick up the squad, and then return to the initial airfield (figure 2).

The second sortie was a medical evacuation (MEDEVAC) mission. This mission required the pilots to fly from a primary airfield to a secondary airfield, simulate the pickup of a MEDEVAC patient, and return to the initial airfield by a second route (figure 3).

During each sortie, the right seat pilot flew eight types of maneuvers as indicated by the mission scripts. Those maneuvers included: hover (HOV), hover turn (HOVT), right standard rate turn (RSRT), left descending turn (LDT), straight and level (SL), left climbing turn (LCT), contour, and nap-of-the-earth (NOE). Custom USAARL software automatically scored performance for the selected channels (e.g., airspeed, radar altitude, climb rate, turn rate, etc.).

Each sortie began at a simulated airfield. The first maneuver was a 1-minute 10-foot hover at a heading of 360° during which only radar altitude was scored. The next maneuver at the same location was a 1-minute 360° hover turn at 10 feet. Heading and radar altitude were scored during hover turns.

The crew then departed the airfield and proceeded to successive control points along the flight path, flying both contour and NOE as specified by the mission scripts (appendix A). Contour flying required the pilot to maintain 80 feet of radar altitude while NOE required the aircraft to be kept at 25 feet above the ground or highest obstacle

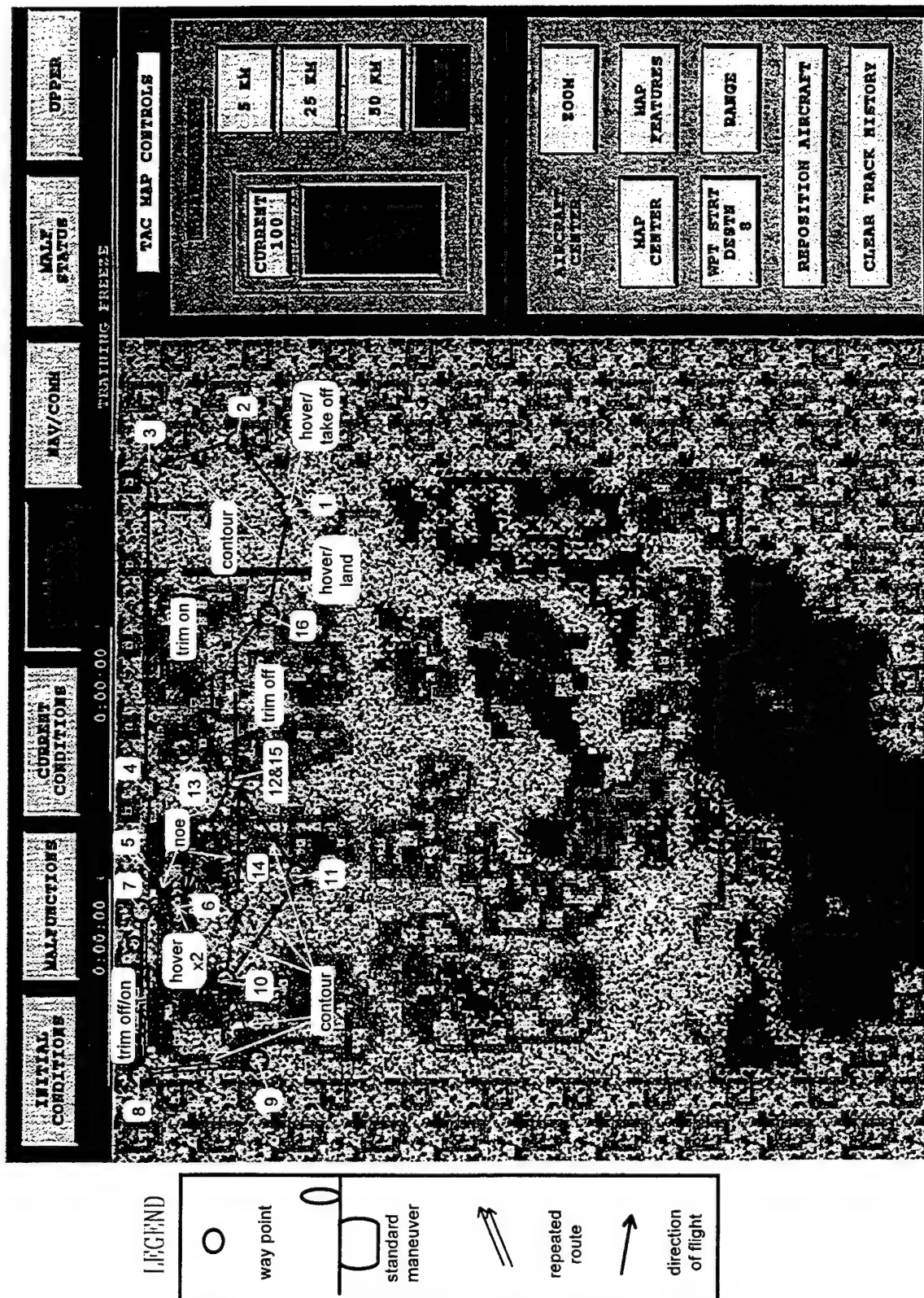


Figure 2. First 2-hour sortie: Air assault.

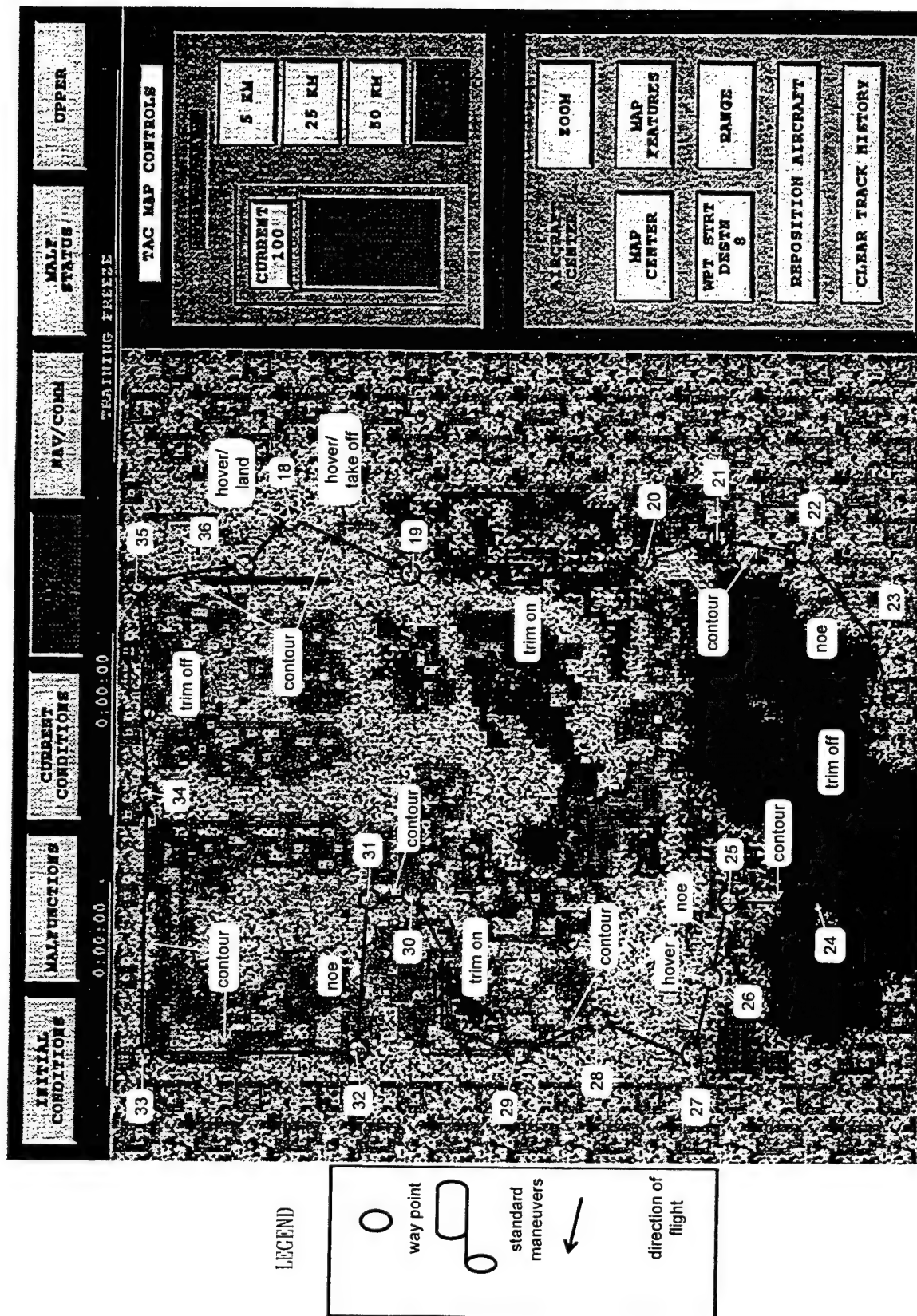


Figure 3. Second 2-hour sortie: MEDEVAC.

(eg., simulated trees). While flying in these modes, the pilots maintained heading determined by the direction to the next way point and flew at airspeeds sufficient to allow arrival at each control point within the desired time intervals. Heading, radar altitude, roll and slip were scored during NOE and contour flight modes.

During each of the two 2-hour sorties, the simulator operator caused a rapidly obscuring fog to develop every 30 minutes at the end of specific contour or NOE segments. This created instrument meteorological conditions (IMCs) to which the right seat pilot responded by ascending to 2000 feet at 500 feet per minute. On arrival at 2000 feet, the pilot commenced a 10-minute set of standard maneuvers composed of a sequence of four distinct maneuvers (SL, RSRT, LCT, and LDT). Eight sets of standard maneuvers were scheduled during each test session, four during the 2-hour AA sortie, and four during the 2-hour MEDEVAC sortie.

The first standard maneuver was SL at 2000 feet for 1 minute. This maneuver was scored on heading, indicated altitude, airspeed, roll and slip. An RSRT consisting of a 360° turn at a rate of 3° per second was then completed and scored on indicated altitude, airspeed, roll angle, and turn rate. Another 1-minute SL maneuver followed this and was scored the same as the first.

The pilot then performed an LCT with a 500 feet-per-minute rate of climb while turning 180° from the original heading at a rate of 3° per second. Scoring on this maneuver was on airspeed, climb rate, turn rate, and slip. A third 1-minute SL segment was completed and scored the same as the two previous SLs. The pilot then completed an LDT. This maneuver was performed and scored the same as the LCT. A final minute of SL flight completed the set of standard maneuvers. The pilot then descended out of IMC to resume visual flight rules (VFR) contour or NOE flight segments between designated way points according to the mission scripts.

During contour and NOE segments of each sortie (AA and MEDEVAC), the pilots were allowed to transfer flight control so that the right seat pilot could take an occasional break from flying, adjust uniform components or seat position to relieve pressure points, maintain hydration by drinking water from a standard issue canteen, and eat a small snack.

#### Multi-attribute test battery (MATB)

Every 30 minutes, as the right seat pilot encountered IMC conditions and began the ascent from contour or NOE level to 2000 feet indicated altitude to fly an iteration of the 10-minute set of standard maneuvers, the left seat pilot unstowed a laptop computer to simultaneously perform a 10-minute medium difficulty-level MATB\*. Data from the MATB provided additional measures of the effects of aviator ensemble and environmental conditions on cognitive performance, tracking, situational awareness,



reaction times, and accuracy of responses to visual and auditory cues. An objective of including the MATB in the study was to determine the correlation between MATB results and the flight performance scores obtained during the corresponding simultaneously occurring set of standard flight maneuvers.

The MATB (figure 4) is a computer-based, aviation-related, synthetic task battery and performance assessment tool. It was initially developed by NASA researchers (Comstock and Arnegard, 1992) and is currently available from the Federal Aviation Administration's Civilian Aeromedical Research Institute (CAMI) in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

The MATB requires a test subject to simultaneously:

1. Detect changes in the condition of simulated warning lights and deviations of four strip gauges greater than  $\pm 1$  unit from midpoints and respond to changes by pressing the appropriate key on a computer keyboard.
2. Maintain cross hairs on a centrally fixed target with a joystick controller.
3. Detect the pilot's assigned call sign and message amid extraneous simulated radio traffic. The relevant messages require changing radio channels and frequencies. Simulated radio frequency changes are implemented by the test subject as accurately and quickly as possible via the computer keyboard.
4. Maintain simulated fuel levels in two primary fuel tanks at indicated levels by transferring fuel from four auxiliary fuel tanks interconnected by lines and fuel pumps.

A laptop computer and joystick were used to administer the MATB. Audio for the communications task was provided by patching the computer audio output into the cockpit's internal communication system. The volume was adjusted to a comfortable subjective level for the left seat pilot after donning the flight helmet at the beginning of each simulator session.

A printout of the baseline 10-minute, medium difficulty-level, MATB script is included in appendix F. In order to prevent the MATB pilots from becoming conditioned to, or excessively bored with an identical MATB script administered eight times per test session, the events in the baseline MATB script were randomized. Eight versions of the baseline 10-minute MATB event script were used, each of the same duration and difficulty level and with the same number and types of tasks but in randomly different order (within type of task, i.e., time intervals between events were identical for all the script files). The order of the eight script files was also randomized for each simulator session.

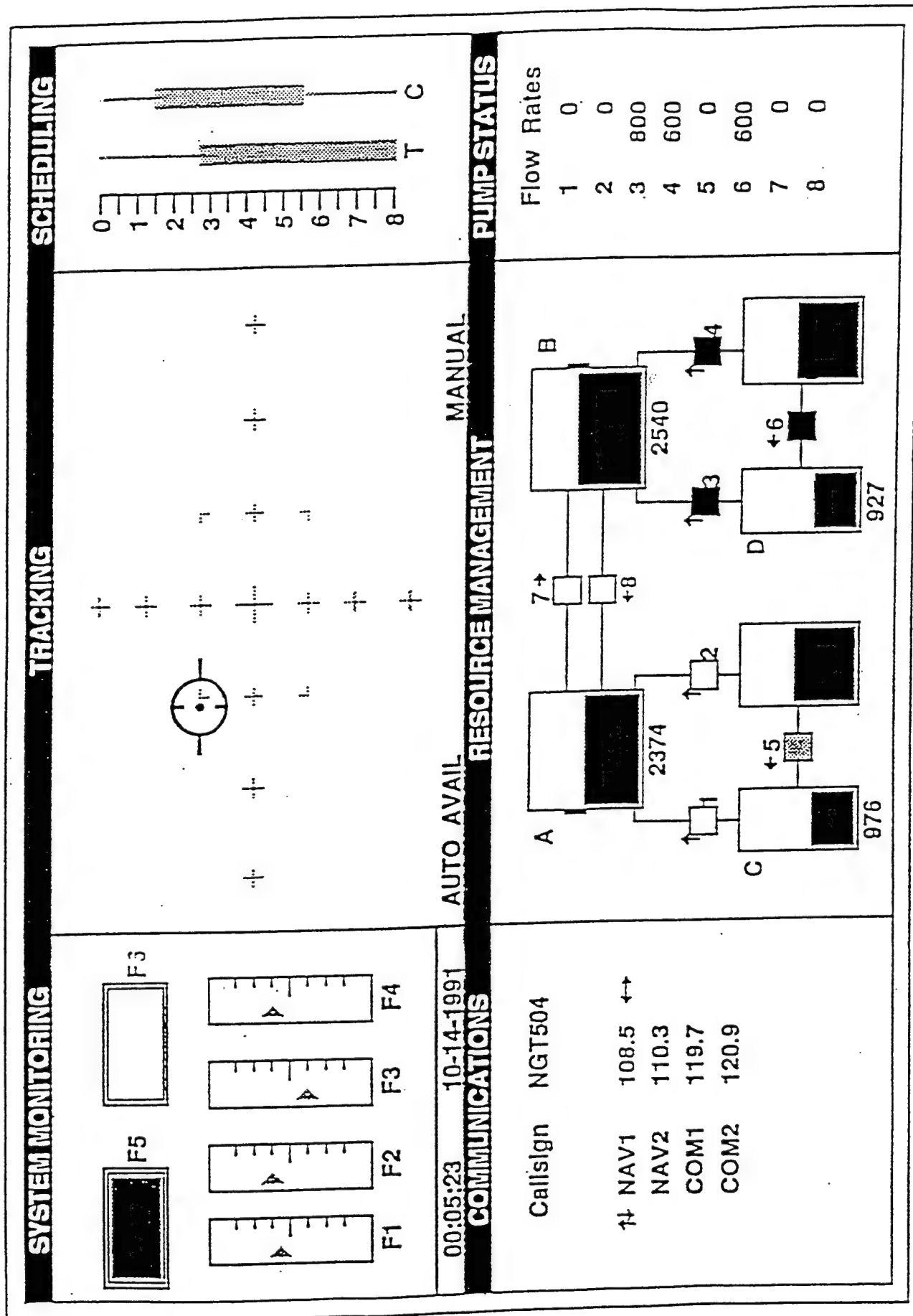


Figure 4. MATB display.

The following table enumerates the raw performance data automatically obtained by the MATB along with the calculated parameters for which statistics were obtained and analyzed for differences across iteration and test condition.

Table 3.  
MATB performance data.

| TASK  | DATA FILE   | STATISTICS FOR  |
|---|---|---|
| Monitoring two warning lights and four strip gages and responding to warning light changes or out-of-range strip gage readings. | Elapsed time to 0.01 sec<br>Code indicating an event requiring a response e.g.: red light on, green light off, gauges 1-4 out of desired range<br>Response time to 0.01 sec                         | Response time<br>Number of events<br>Number of timed out events<br>Number of false responses (i.e., false alarms)       |
| Joystick target tracking  | Elapsed time to 0.01 sec<br>Level of tracking difficulty low, medium, high)<br>Sum of squares pixel tracking error to 0.01 pixel<br>Tracking error sampling rate<br>RMS tracking error to 0.01pixel | RMS tracking error  |
| Communications  | Elapsed time to 0.01 sec<br>Event code (own vs. other, call sign, and channel to switch to)<br>Change of frequency  | Time to respond to msg<br>Accuracy of channel and frequency changes<br>Missed messages<br>Responses to others' messages |
| Fuel (resource) management  | Elapsed time to 0.01 sec<br>Pump activity (pump #, on-off, failure, repair)<br>Fuel in tanks A, B, C, and D   | RMS deviation from target fuel levels in tanks A & B<br>Number of user initiated pump activities                        |

### Task load ratings

The NASA Task Load Index (TLX) questionnaire (appendix I), developed by the Human Performance Research Group at the NASA Ames Research Center (Hart and Staveland, 1988), was administered every 30 minutes to the right seat pilot at the completion of each 10-minute set of standard maneuvers and to the left seat pilot immediately after completing each 10-minute MATB performance test.

The TLX questionnaire requires subjective ratings, on a 0 to 20 Likert-type scale, for mental demand, physical demand, temporal demand, performance, effort, and frustration level. Mental demand is a subjective estimate of the mental and perceptual effort that was required to perform a task (0=none, 20=overwhelming). Physical demand is the difficulty of the physical activity and exertion required by a task (0=none to 20=impossibly difficult). Temporal demand is the pace of task requirements or degree of time pressure (0=none to 20=overwhelming). Performance is a rating regarding the extent to which task objectives and criteria were achieved (0=perfect to



20=failure). Effort is a rating of how hard the individual worked to achieve the measured level of performance (0=none to 20=maximum). And, frustration level is a rating of how annoyed, irritated, or angry the individual became in attempting to achieve target performance during the task (0=none to 20=maximum).

### Sequence of events in the study

All the aviator volunteers received a detailed briefing regarding the study and were informed of their right to withdraw from participation, at their discretion, without any penalties. Prior to participation, the volunteer aviators read and signed the informed consent and were medically cleared for any evidence of significant illness or excess risk. Female participants were negative on a serum pregnancy test obtained as part of the medical evaluation. The aviator volunteers participated in the study for 2 consecutive weeks. The first week was for uniform and helmet fitting, simulator and MATB training, and heat stress acclimatization in the environmental chamber. During the second week (test week), the aviators completed four test sessions, one session per day for 4 consecutive days (Monday - Thursday).

During the first week, ambient conditions in the environmental chamber for acclimatization were 100°F and 20 percent RH. The volunteer aviators ambulated on treadmills in an environmentally controlled chamber. The treadmill speed was set at 3 mph and 0 percent grade for two 30-minute intervals separated by a 10-minute rest break. After the acclimatization sessions in the environmental chamber, the pilots had 2-hour training flights in the UH-60 flight simulator with ambient conditions in the cabin increased daily from 90°F and 50 percent RH to 100°F and 50 percent RH. These simulator sessions provided some additional acclimatization as well as familiarization with the two different flight missions, the MATB computerized performance test, and the questionnaires (appendix I).

During their second week, the test subjects arrived each day at approximately 0700 hours, self inserted a rectal thermistor\*, were assisted with the application of skin temperature sensors and electrocardiogram (ECG) leads\*, and then donned the designated flight uniform (figure 5). The volunteers then entered the environmental chamber where they walked on treadmills at a 3 mph pace and 0 percent grade for 20 minutes. Per Thornton et al (1992), this method was used to approximate the metabolic heat load generated during an actual UH-60 preflight inspection. After completing the 20-minute simulated preflight inspection, the crew walked a short distance to the USAARL UH-60 simulator. Core temperature and heart rate were monitored every 10 minutes to ensure adherence to physiological limits as approved in the research protocol (core temperature limit of 102.56°F, or 39.2°C, and heart rate not to exceed 90 percent of age adjusted predicted maximum). Pre- and posttest weights

## Test subject instrumentation & prep room



Instrumentation: core temp, heart rate sensors  
Don flight uniform  
Pretest: nude and clothed weights  
POMS questionnaire  
Pretest canteen & all snack food weights  
Initiate data recorders

Remove sensors  
Posttest nude weight  
canteens & snack food weights  
Final checks  
Release for day

## Monitoring station



Cool condition: 70°F, 50%RH  
Hot condition: 100°F, 50%RH

## Post simulator cool-down room



Post session clothed weight  
Cooling: fans, iced towels  
Hydration: cooled water  
Venous sample for catecholamines  
Post session POMS questionnaire

## Environmental chamber with 2 treadmills

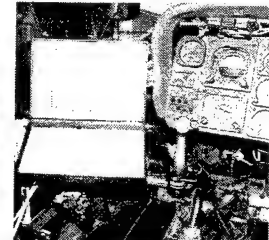
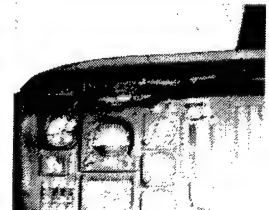
Cool condition: 70°F, 20% RH  
Hot condition: 100°F, 20%RH



Simulated preflight:  
don flight helmet  
20 min walk on treadmill  
3 mph, 0 grade  
Pre-, & post preflight mood & symptoms questionnaire  
Water ad libitum

## UH-60 simulator

2 hrs: air assault scenario  
10 min: simulated hot refuel break  
2 hrs: MEDEVAC scenario



Disconnect from portable data recorders  
Assist test subjects into the cockpit  
Connect to physiological data acquisition system  
Technician initializes MATB for left seat pilot  
Sim operator initializes HAWK flight performance system  
Every 30 mins: 10 min set of standard maneuvers at 2-2.5 k alt  
10 min med difficulty MATB  
questionnaires: mood & symptoms  
task load index (TLX)  
Every 10 mins: manual data recording:  
core temp & heart rate  
cockpit environmental conditions

Figure 5. Heat stress study process.

and fluid intake and output were obtained to determine sweating rates and levels of dehydration.

Each simulator flight session during the test week consisted of two 2-hour sorties (AA and MEDEVAC, respectively) with an intervening 10-minute simulated hot refueling break. Every 30 minutes during the simulator session, the right seat pilot encountered IMC conditions and flew a 10-minute set of standard flight maneuvers. During the simulator flights, the data acquisition systems collected flight performance and physiological data. When subjective or objective indicators suggested that test subject tolerance limits were about to be reached, the volunteer pilots were instructed to make a simulated landing and both test pilots were assisted out of the simulator and escorted to a cooling and recovery room.

While the right seat pilot was flying the set of standard maneuvers, the left seat pilot was simultaneously using a stowable laptop computer and joystick to take the 10-minute, moderate difficulty-level, MATB performance test.

## Results

In the tables and charts of results, reference to the unencumbered MOPP0 ABDU flight uniform is abbreviated as ABDU. Reference to the encumbered MOPP4 over ABDU ensemble is abbreviated as MOPP4. Likewise, the 70°F, 50 percent RH condition is abbreviated as the cool condition (although temperate might be technically more accurate) and the 100°F, 50 percent RH condition is abbreviated as the hot condition.

Repeated measures analysis of variance (ANOVA) was the primary hypothesis testing procedure utilized to determine whether means for performance variables and task load ratings were significantly different across the two levels of each of the two main factors (environmental temperature setting and type of flight uniform). For ease of interpretation, the ANOVA results tables typically list means for each variable across the test conditions and the resulting F and p statistics with degrees of freedom for effects and residual error. The customary  $p \leq 0.05$  criteria served as the decision threshold for rejecting null hypotheses that differences in means were due exclusively to chance or random variation in uncontrolled and unmeasured factors.

Means and p-values in the ANOVA results tables are utilized together to determine the magnitude and direction of differences in mean responses for variables across the different levels of the two factors. Significance for only the environmental temperature factor indicates that differences in mean performance values or workload ratings were only associated with differences in environmental temperature, but not the different flight uniforms. Similarly, significance for a variable for only the uniform factor indicates

that differences in mean responses were only associated with type of uniform, but not with the different temperature conditions. Significance for interaction between temperature and uniform indicates that the slope of the response with respect to temperature differed for the two levels of uniform, or vice versa.

### Test subjects

Twelve male and two female aviators between the ages of 27 and 50 (mean 35.6 years of age) completed participation in this study. No volunteer had an exclusionary medical condition. Each of the 14 completed at least 1 complete week of actual testing. Three test subjects volunteered for an additional test week. Therefore, there were 14 distinct test subjects but 17 test subject numbers.

Ten (71.4 percent) of the aviators were UH-60 rated; the remainder were rated in various other helicopters. Average total career flight time was 1453 (320-2800) hours with an average of 452 (0-1800) total hours flying UH-60s and an average of 69 (0-300) total hours in UH-60 simulators. There were 3 officers and 11 warrant officers. Four (28.6 percent) volunteers were from the Army National Guard, the remainder (77.4 percent) were from various active duty Army aviation units. Four of the volunteer pilots had previously participated in other USAARL studies.

Average height and weight for the volunteer aviators was 70 inches and 170 pounds, respectively. Performance results for their most recent Army physical fitness training (APFT) test included an average score of 261 (209-300), with an average of 55 pushups, 63 situps, and 17:52 for the 2-mile run. The average self-rated effort for their most recent APFT test was 92 percent of perceived maximum possible effort. These data indicated that the test subjects, as a group, were in good physical condition.

Average number of hours of CB training over the preceding 1 and 5 years were 0.64 (0-3) hour and 8 (0-52) hours, respectively. They also had an average of 1.28 (0-6) hours of heat illness prevention training over the preceding 2 years. For further demographic details, see appendix B.

### Environmental conditions

Repeated measures ANOVA was performed on mean cockpit temperatures and humidity to determine how closely actual cockpit environmental conditions during the test sessions were to those specified in the study design. Results showed that there were no statistically significant differences between actual and specified values for either of the temperature and humidity settings (70°F, 50 percent RH and 100°F, 50 percent RH) across the two different flight uniforms (ABDU and air warrior). These results verified excellent control of the environmental conditions during the study (see

Reardon et al, 1996 for further detail). Cockpit WBGT for the cool condition was 70°F (21.1°C) and for the hot condition, 90°F (32.2°C).

### Endurance

All the volunteer pilots were able to complete the full 4-hour two-sortie mission (nominally 300 minutes in duration) for each of the test conditions except the encumbered MOPP4-hot condition. None of the aviators or crew were able to complete even the first 2-hour sortie in the MOPP4-hot condition. Overall, crew endurance was reduced ( $p < 0.05$ ) by 65 percent, from an average of 309 minutes for the cool and ABDU conditions, to only 107 minutes (figure 6) for the encumbered MOPP4-hot condition. The reasons for this were the much greater physiological and psychological heat strain caused by the encumbered MOPP4-hot condition (see detailed physiological results in Reardon, et al., 1996). For seven of the nine crews, duration in the MOPP4-hot condition was limited by at least one of the pilots reaching the safety limit for core temperature (39.2°C or 102.56°F). Even so, the crews on exiting the simulator typically manifested signs of mild to moderate heat exhaustion. A few also had several minutes of orthostatic lightheadedness. (All recovered uneventfully to their pretest baseline conditions after 30-60 minutes of rest, fluids, and cooling with a fan and iced towels).

There were no significant correlations between endurance in the MOPP4-hot condition and aviator characteristics. Cross correlations between endurance and age (0.1339), height (-0.2124), weight (-0.2530), recent APFT score (0.3875), career flight hours (-0.3594), career UH-60 hours (0.2163), career simulator hours (0.3969), and amount of recent heat stress training (-0.3330) were relatively small and not statistically different from zero.

### Flight performance results

The charts and repeated measures ANOVA tables in appendix C summarize flight performance results. The right seat pilots alternated use of the AFCS for each iteration of the set of standard maneuvers (SL, RSRT, SL, LCT, SL, LDT, SL) as specified in the flight scripts. Hovers, hover turns, and NOE and contour segments, however, were always flown with the AFCS on.

Flight performance scores, indicating how well the pilots maintained target values for each parameter during each maneuver, as specified in the flight profile scripts (appendix A), were calculated in two steps. First, mean scores for each of the relevant parameters associated with each maneuver were automatically calculated using the scoring bands in table 4. Second, the scores from each of the graded parameters were averaged into a single composite score for each maneuver.

**Figure 6.**  
**Aviator Endurance.**

(Time in uniform-in minutes)  
From beginning of treadmill session to end of simulator flight

| TS NUMBER | ABDU+70F | ABDU+100F | MOPP4+70F | MOPP4+100F |
|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 1         | 319.00   | 307.00    | 314.00    | 120.00     |
| 2         | 319.00   | 307.00    | 314.00    | 120.00     |
| 3         | 310.00   | 305.00    | 322.00    | 98.00      |
| 4         | 310.00   | 305.00    | 322.00    | 98.00      |
| 5         | 347.00   | 319.00    | 302.00    | 140.00     |
| 6         | 338.00   | 333.00    | 323.00    | 92.00      |
| 7         | 338.00   | 333.00    | 323.00    | 92.00      |
| 8         | 292.00   | 299.00    | 288.00    | 92.00      |
| 9         | 292.00   | 299.00    | 288.00    | 92.00      |
| 10        | 301.00   | 301.00    | 330.00    | 91.00      |
| 11        | 301.00   | 301.00    | 330.00    | 40.00      |
| 12        | 296.00   | 292.00    | 302.00    | 97.00      |
| 13        | 296.00   | 292.00    | 302.00    | 148.00     |
| 14        | 289.00   | 296.00    | 302.00    | 99.00      |
| 15        | 289.00   | 296.00    | 302.00    | 99.00      |
| 16        | 308.00   | 310.00    | 322.00    | 152.00     |
| 17        | 308.00   | 310.00    | 322.00    | 152.00     |
| AVERAGE   | 309.00   | 306.18    | 312.24    | 107.18     |
| 2*SE      | 8.72     | 5.94      | 6.59      | 13.93      |
| Max       | 347.00   | 333.00    | 330.00    | 152.00     |
| Min       | 289.00   | 292.00    | 288.00    | 40.00      |

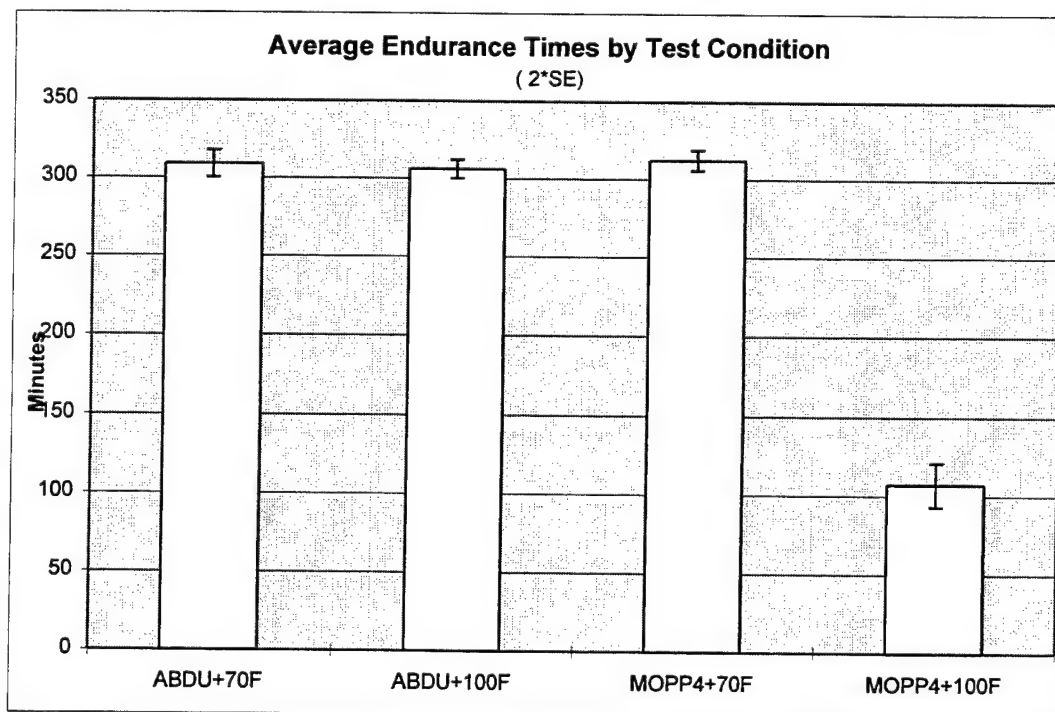




Table 4.  
Scoring bands for flight performance deviations from target values.

| Measure (units) \ Score | Maximum deviations from performance standards for scores of: |      |      |      |      |        |
|-------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|--------|
|                         | 100  | 80   | 60   | 40   | 20   | 0      |
| Heading (degrees)       | <0.5   | 1.0  | 2.0  | 4.0  | 8.0  | > 16.0 |
| Altitude (feet)         | <4.4   | 8.8  | 17.5 | 35.0 | 70.0 | >140.0 |
| Airspeed (knots)        | <0.65  | 1.3  | 2.5  | 5.0  | 10.0 | > 20.0 |
| Slip (ball widths)      | <0.025   | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.4  | > 0.8  |
| Roll (degrees)          | <0.4   | 0.8  | 1.5  | 3.0  | 6.0  | > 12.0 |
| Vert. Speed (feet/m)    | <5.0   | 10.0 | 20.0 | 40.0 | 80.0 | >160.0 |
| Turn Rate (degrees/s)   | <0.15  | 0.3  | 0.5  | 1.0  | 2.0  | > 4.0  |

Table 5 provides reference values utilized in scoring flight performance for the specific data channels selected for each type of maneuver. *Best* are the target values associated with 100 percent performance score. *High* are deviations from the target values beyond which subjects would receive a score of zero. *Wgt* are weightings for a weighted average composite score (ACS). *ATM* are the maximum deviations from the target values permitted by aircrew training manual standards (Department of the Army, 1996).

Table 5.  
Flight performance standards by data channel and maneuver.

|                      |                                  |                   |               |             |             |            |            |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| LEFT CLIMBING TURN   |                                  | 5, Data Channels  |               |             |             |            |            |
|                      | <u>Data Channel Description</u>  | <u>## Channel</u> | <u>Abrev.</u> | <u>Best</u> | <u>High</u> | <u>Wgt</u> | <u>ATM</u> |
|                      | Climb rate (ft/min)              | 01 FROC           | Cli           | 500         | 160         | 1          | 100        |
|                      | Turn rate (deg/sec)              | 02 FDPSID         | Trn           | -3          | 4           | 1          |            |
|                      | Pilot indicated airspeed (knots) | 03 FIARS          | Asp           | 120         | 20          | 1          | 10         |
|                      | Roll angle (degrees)             | 04 FPHID          | Rol           | -19         | 12          | 1          | 10         |
|                      | Slip ball position (n-d)         | 05 FSLIPP         | Slp           | 0           | 0.8         | 1          |            |
| STRAIGHT & LEVEL     |                                  | 5, Data channels  |               |             |             |            |            |
|                      | <u>Data Channel Description</u>  | <u>## Channel</u> | <u>Abrev.</u> | <u>Best</u> | <u>High</u> | <u>Wgt</u> | <u>ATM</u> |
|                      | Heading (degrees)                | 01 UDISHG         | Hdg           | 150         | 16          | 1          | 10         |
|                      | Indicated altitude (feet)        | 02 FALTI          | Alt           | 2000        | 140         | 1          | 100        |
|                      | Pilot indicated airspeed (knots) | 03 FIARS          | Asp           | 120         | 20          | 1          | 10         |
|                      | Roll angle (degrees)             | 04 FPHID          | Rol           | 0           | 12          | 1          | 10         |
|                      | Slip ball position (n-d)         | 05 FSLIPP         | Slp           | 0           | 0.8         | 1          | 1          |
| LEFT DESCENDING TURN |                                  | 5, Data Channels  |               |             |             |            |            |
|                      | <u>Data Channel Description</u>  | <u>## Channel</u> | <u>Abrev.</u> | <u>Best</u> | <u>High</u> | <u>Wgt</u> | <u>ATM</u> |
|                      | Climb rate (ft/min)              | 01 FROC           | Cli           | -500        | 160         | 1          | 100        |
|                      | Turn rate (deg/sec)              | 02 FDPSID         | Trn           | -3          | 4           | 1          |            |
|                      | Pilot indicated airspeed (knots) | 03 FIARS          | Asp           | 120         | 20          | 1          | 10         |
|                      | Roll angle (degrees)             | 04 FPHID          | Rol           | -19         | 12          | 1          | 10         |
|                      | Slip ball position (n-d)         | 05 FSLIPP         | Slp           | 0           | 0.8         | 1          | 1          |

Table 5. (continued)

|                          |                                   |                   |               |             |             |            |            |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| HOVER                    |                                   | 2, Data Channels  |               |             |             |            |            |
|                          | <u>Data Channel Description</u>   | <u>## Channel</u> | <u>Abrev.</u> | <u>Best</u> | <u>High</u> | <u>Wgt</u> | <u>ATM</u> |
|                          | Radar altitude (feet)             | 01 URDALT         | Alt           | 40          | 16          | 1          | 3          |
|                          | Heading (degrees)                 | 02 UDISHG         | Hdg           | 20          | 8           | 1          | 10         |
| HOVER TURN               |                                   | 1, Data Channels  |               |             |             |            |            |
|                          | <u>Data Channel Description</u>   | <u>## Channel</u> | <u>Abrev.</u> | <u>Best</u> | <u>High</u> | <u>Wgt</u> | <u>ATM</u> |
|                          | Radar altitude (feet)             | 01 URDALT         | Alt           | 40          | 16          | 1          | 3          |
| RIGHT STANDARD RATE TURN |                                   | 5, Data Channels  |               |             |             |            |            |
|                          | <u>Data Channel Description</u>   | <u>## Channel</u> | <u>Abrev.</u> | <u>Best</u> | <u>High</u> | <u>Wgt</u> | <u>ATM</u> |
|                          | Turn rate (deg/sec)               | 01 FDPSID         | Trn           | 3           | 4           | 1          |            |
|                          | Indicated altitude (feet)         | 02 FALT1          | Alt           | 2000        | 140         | 1          | 100        |
|                          | Pilot indicated airspeed (knots)  | 03 FIASR          | Asp           | 120         | 20          | 1          | 10         |
|                          | Roll angle (degrees)              | 04 FPHID          | Rol           | 20          | 12          | 1          | 10         |
|                          | Slip ball position (n-d)          | 05 FSLIPP         | Slp           | 0           | 0.8         | 1          | 1          |
| CONTOUR                  |                                   | 4, Data Channels  |               |             |             |            |            |
|                          | <u>Data Channel Description</u>   | <u>## Channel</u> | <u>Abrev.</u> | <u>Best</u> | <u>High</u> | <u>Wgt</u> | <u>ATM</u> |
|                          | Radar altitude (feet)             | 01 URDALT         | Ral           | 80          | 80          | 1          | 100        |
|                          | Heading Error (degrees, COMPUTED) | 02 *V07           | HdE           | 0           | 10          | 1          | 10         |
|                          | Roll angle (degrees)              | 03 FPHID          | Rol           | 0           | 12          | 1          | 10         |
|                          | Slip ball position (n-d)          | 04 FSLIPP         | Slp           | 0           | 0.8         | 1          | 1          |
| NAP OF THE EARTH         |                                   | 4, Data Channels  |               |             |             |            |            |
|                          | <u>Data Channel Description</u>   | <u>## Channel</u> | <u>Abrev.</u> | <u>Best</u> | <u>High</u> | <u>Wgt</u> | <u>ATM</u> |
|                          | Radar altitude (feet)             | 01 URDALT         | Ral           | 25          | 25          | 1          | 100        |
|                          | Heading Error (degrees, COMPUTED) | 02 *V07           | HdE           | 0           | 10          | 1          | 10         |
|                          | Roll angle (degrees)              | 03 FPHID          | Rol           | 0           | 12          | 1          | 10         |
|                          | Slip ball position (n-d)          | 04 FSLIPP         | Slp           | 0           | 0.8         | 1          | 1          |

### Average composite scores

Average composite flight performance scores at each sampling point during an iteration of a particular type of maneuver were calculated as an unweighted average of the individual scores for the maneuver-specific flight performance data channels. These sample-point ACSs were then averaged across each iteration. Lastly, the iteration ACSs were averaged to obtain an average ACS for each pilot by type of maneuver and test condition.

There were insufficient degrees of freedom to perform a multiple analysis of variance (MANOVA) to evaluate the overall effects of the main factors, temperature and type of uniform on the ACSs for all the maneuvers taken together. Alternatively, a three-way (temperature, uniform, and type of maneuver) repeated measures ANOVA was performed on the average composite flight performance scores (table 6). These results



indicated a significant first-order interaction of cockpit temperature and type of flight uniform on flight performance, as well as a significant main effect for type of uniform.

Table 6.

Three-way repeated measures ANOVA for flight performance: ACS scores.

|                                    | df<br>Effect | MS<br>Effect | df<br>Error | MS<br>Error | F      | p-level     |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| Temperature                        | 1            | 46.14        | 6           | 14.53       | 3.18   | 0.13        |
| Uniform                            | 1            | 336.40       | 6           | 35.27       | 9.54   | <b>0.02</b> |
| Maneuver                           | 7            | 5235.68      | 42          | 33.57       | 155.96 | <b>0.00</b> |
| Temperature and Uniform            | 1            | 231.88       | 6           | 19.84       | 11.69  | <b>0.01</b> |
| Temperature and Maneuver           | 7            | 19.44        | 42          | 18.37       | 1.06   | 0.41        |
| Uniform and Maneuver               | 7            | 18.75        | 42          | 21.11       | 0.89   | 0.52        |
| Temperature, Uniform, and Maneuver | 7            | 8.49         | 42          | 19.70       | 0.43   | 0.88        |

Repeated measures ANOVA (table 7a,b) was also used to determine the specific flight parameters for each type of maneuver exhibiting significant main factor and interaction effects. Analysis was performed separately for data from the maneuvers where the AFCS was on, off, and both on and off. The last was justified on the basis that during actual UH-60 flight, pilots frequently switch the AFCS off for short periods to either align the aircraft for a new AFCS flight track, or for the benefits of close manual control during demanding flight conditions.

When flight performance was averaged across AFCS on and off for all iterations of each maneuver, the encumbered MOPP4 uniform was associated with significantly reduced ACS for five (HOV, HOVT, RSRT, SL, and contour) of eight (62.5 percent) maneuvers (table 8). In addition to the effects on the composite scores, 5 of the 29 (17.2 percent) separately scored flight parameters for the 8 maneuvers were significantly reduced (table 11). For the averaged AFCS on and off results, the hot temperature condition by itself, as a main effect, reduced the ACS for only one (RSRT) of eight maneuvers (table 7a,b).

For the iterations of the maneuvers flown with AFCS on, the MOPP4 ensemble was associated with significantly lower ACS for three (HOV, HOVT, and contour) of the eight (37.5 percent) types of maneuvers compared to the ABDU conditions (table 7a,b). The Air Warrior ensemble did not significantly reduce performance scores for the standard maneuvers when flown with trim on. In addition to the effects on the composite scores, 5 of the 29 (17.2 percent) separately scored flight parameter scores for the 8 maneuvers were significantly reduced. For the averaged AFCS on results, the

Table 7a.  
Repeated measures ANOVA results for flight performance scores.

| REPEATED MEASURES ANOVA RESULTS FOR FLIGHT PERFORMANCE SCORES - TRIM ON and OFF |               |         |              |         |         |         |                       |         |       |        |                       |         |  |
|---|---------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-------|--------|-----------------------|---------|--|
| MEAN SIMULATOR FLIGHT PERFORMANCE SCORES BY MANEUVER                            |               |         |              |         |         |         |                       |         |       |        |                       |         |  |
| MANEUVER  | PARAMETER     | NUM TSs | MAIN EFFECTS |         |         |         |                       |         |       |        | INTERACTION           |         |  |
|   |               |         | TEMPERATURE  |         | UNIFORM |         | TEMPERATURE X UNIFORM |         |       |        | TEMPERATURE X UNIFORM |         |  |
|   |               |         | F VALUE      | P VALUE | F VALUE | P VALUE | F VALUE               | P VALUE |       |        | F VALUE               | P VALUE |  |
| HOV   | ACS           | 9       | 78.43        | 74.81   | 79.05   | 72.85   | 0.21                  | 0.6587  | 10.51 | 0.0119 | 0.86                  | 0.3797  |  |
|   | HEADING       | 9       | 69.56        | 71.46   | 69.91   | 72.12   | 1.85                  | 0.1712  | 1.21  | 0.3029 | 0.22                  | 0.6401  |  |
|   | RADAR ALT     | 9       | 87.33        | 83.29   | 86.52   | 75.43   | 6.59                  | 0.0333  | 16.93 | 0.0034 | 2.67                  | 0.1409  |  |
| HOVT  | ACS           | 9       | 43.44        | 41.00   | 43.83   | 40.19   | 0.05                  | 0.8299  | 6.15  | 0.0341 | 0.59                  | 0.4652  |  |
|   | RADAR ALT     | 9       | 86.33        | 81.35   | 87.10   | 80.04   | 0.02                  | 0.8918  | 5.65  | 0.0448 | 0.44                  | 0.5243  |  |
|   | TURN RATE     | 9       | 0.46         | 0.46    | 0.49    | 0.44    | 0.00                  | 1.0000  | 0.03  | 0.8602 | 0.06                  | 0.8176  |  |
| RSRT  | ACS           | 9       | 71.36        | 70.91   | 72.42   | 65.27   | 14.86                 | 0.0062  | 15.06 | 0.0033 | 6.71                  | 0.0216  |  |
|   | INDICATED ALT | 9       | 68.97        | 66.20   | 67.30   | 57.46   | 2.94                  | 0.1303  | 9.50  | 0.0173 | 2.29                  | 0.1738  |  |
|   | AIR SPEED     | 9       | 83.27        | 82.33   | 84.67   | 79.43   | 0.80                  | 0.4003  | 19.87 | 0.0028 | 3.59                  | 0.1006  |  |
| LCT   | ROLL ANGLE    | 9       | 76.02        | 76.19   | 77.25   | 72.38   | 7.79                  | 0.0288  | 3.20  | 0.1169 | 1.43                  | 0.2706  |  |
|   | TURN RATE     | 9       | 87.05        | 85.94   | 86.95   | 81.41   | 4.76                  | 0.0655  | 11.95 | 0.0106 | 3.66                  | 0.0903  |  |
| SL  | ACS           | 9       | 50.59        | 50.56   | 51.17   | 48.00   | 1.58                  | 0.2488  | 3.61  | 0.0993 | 3.17                  | 0.1183  |  |
|   | AIR SPEED     | 9       | 73.30        | 73.25   | 74.05   | 68.72   | 0.86                  | 0.3785  | 1.38  | 0.2779 | 12.98                 | 0.0087  |  |
|   | SLIP          | 9       | 15.25        | 14.72   | 16.58   | 16.65   | 1.63                  | 0.2422  | 0.08  | 0.7783 | 0.14                  | 0.7149  |  |
| LDT   | CLIMB RATE    | 9       | 23.59        | 24.26   | 24.88   | 19.75   | 1.11                  | 0.3281  | 2.66  | 0.1456 | 4.54                  | 0.0706  |  |
|   | TURN RATE     | 9       | 76.59        | 76.59   | 76.59   | 73.83   | 0.67                  | 0.4391  | 2.05  | 0.1949 | 0.89                  | 0.3763  |  |
| NOE   | ACS           | 9       | 70.67        | 68.77   | 72.14   | 65.06   | 0.70                  | 0.4312  | 9.56  | 0.0178 | 6.28                  | 0.0407  |  |
|   | HEADING       | 9       | 85.72        | 83.52   | 85.39   | 78.47   | 4.23                  | 0.0787  | 6.30  | 0.0404 | 2.56                  | 0.1535  |  |
|   | AIR SPEED     | 9       | 62.75        | 58.70   | 65.25   | 54.85   | 0.06                  | 0.8156  | 2.50  | 0.1575 | 0.67                  | 0.4415  |  |
| LDT   | ROLL          | 9       | 81.00        | 78.91   | 81.83   | 74.75   | 3.47                  | 0.1048  | 22.26 | 0.0022 | 1.83                  | 0.2179  |  |
|   | SLIP          | 9       | 78.67        | 80.11   | 78.78   | 73.82   | 2.36                  | 0.1670  | 2.66  | 0.1466 | 22.07                 | 0.0022  |  |
|   | TURN RATE     | 9       | 45.28        | 41.91   | 48.50   | 43.27   | 0.82                  | 0.3943  | 1.35  | 0.2839 | 0.08                  | 0.7616  |  |
| NOE   | ACS           | 9       | 53.70        | 53.36   | 54.36   | 50.30   | 0.83                  | 0.3937  | 2.14  | 0.1666 | 1.84                  | 0.2170  |  |
|   | AIR SPEED     | 9       | 76.72        | 75.22   | 76.41   | 72.59   | 1.82                  | 0.2190  | 2.34  | 0.1696 | 0.00                  | 0.9552  |  |
|   | SLIP          | 9       | 27.27        | 28.98   | 29.70   | 28.73   | 0.34                  | 0.5605  | 0.05  | 0.8322 | 0.59                  | 0.4657  |  |
| CONTOUR   | CLIMB RATE    | 9       | 26.09        | 24.66   | 25.23   | 20.07   | 3.17                  | 0.1182  | 2.32  | 0.1714 | 1.42                  | 0.2727  |  |
|   | TURN RATE     | 9       | 74.00        | 74.66   | 75.84   | 70.80   | 0.53                  | 0.4519  | 1.04  | 0.3415 | 5.06                  | 0.0593  |  |
|   | ACS           | 9       | 48.16        | 45.97   | 47.24   | 44.27   | 0.12                  | 0.7425  | 1.49  | 0.2565 | 3.02                  | 0.1206  |  |
| CONTOUR   | HEADING       | 9       | 55.37        | 54.89   | 57.90   | 54.52   | 0.48                  | 0.5071  | 0.90  | 0.3706 | 1.40                  | 0.2705  |  |
|   | RADAR ALT     | 9       | 26.84        | 25.33   | 27.75   | 15.01   | 4.57                  | 0.0651  | 5.40  | 0.0487 | 10.45                 | 0.0190  |  |
|   | ROLL          | 9       | 64.34        | 65.88   | 64.14   | 66.96   | 0.11                  | 0.7472  | 2.10  | 0.1853 | 0.10                  | 0.7584  |  |
| CONTOUR   | SLIP          | 9       | 38.40        | 37.75   | 39.01   | 40.33   | 0.32                  | 0.5849  | 0.03  | 0.8774 | 0.23                  | 0.6277  |  |
|   | ACS           | 9       | 57.90        | 56.49   | 59.54   | 54.38   | 0.09                  | 0.7728  | 11.43 | 0.0006 | 4.52                  | 0.0681  |  |
|   | HEADING       | 9       | 63.38        | 61.04   | 65.17   | 58.49   | 0.04                  | 0.8493  | 7.43  | 0.0240 | 2.04                  | 0.1906  |  |
| CONTOUR   | RADAR ALT     | 9       | 50.58        | 49.83   | 52.68   | 45.00   | 0.69                  | 0.4316  | 4.73  | 0.0614 | 3.42                  | 0.1018  |  |
|   | ROLL          | 9       | 76.78        | 75.93   | 77.46   | 74.68   | 0.12                  | 0.7432  | 7.07  | 0.0288 | 0.82                  | 0.3928  |  |
|   | SLIP          | 9       | 40.54        | 39.15   | 42.72   | 39.44   | 0.23                  | 0.6425  | 2.26  | 0.1712 | 0.23                  | 0.6477  |  |

Table 7b.  
Repeated measures ANOVA results for flight performance scores.

| REPEATED MEASURES ANOVA RESULTS FOR FLIGHT PERFORMANCE SCORES - TRIM OFF |               |        |            |             |             |              |              |         |         |         |         |         |         |                       |         |         |
|--|---------------|--------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| MEAN SIMULATOR FLIGHT PERFORMANCE SCORES BY MANEUVER                     |               |        |            |             |             |              | MAIN EFFECTS |         |         |         |         |         |         | INTERACTION           |         |         |
| MANEUVER   | PARAMETER     | MAN TS | ABSD, 10°F | WOPPL, 10°F | ABSD, 100°F | WOPPL, 100°F | F VALUE      | P VALUE | F VALUE | P VALUE | UNIFORM | F VALUE | P VALUE | TEMPERATURE X UNIFORM | F VALUE | P VALUE |
| RRRT   | ACB           | 9      | 66.61      | 66.15       | 67.38       | 59.63        | 10.11        | 0.0001  | 4.72    | 0.0781  | 3.87    | 0.0066  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | INDICATED ALT | 9      | 81.53      | 80.75       | 81.86       | 50.56        | 4.73         | 0.0081  | 3.37    | 0.081   | 1.81    | 0.2008  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | TURN RATE     | 9      | 83.44      | 83.63       | 81.86       | 78.13        | 4.60         | 0.0074  | 0.77    | 0.4007  | 0.78    | 0.4008  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | AIR SPEED     | 9      | 78.81      | 77.56       | 78.89       | 71.75        | 4.26         | 0.0760  | 11.45   | 0.0117  | 5.43    | 0.0526  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | ROLL ANGLE    | 9      | 70.82      | 71.18       | 67.83       | 67.86        | 3.85         | 0.0654  | 0.10    | 0.7832  | 0.01    | 0.8007  |         |                       |         |         |
| LCT  | ACB           | 9      | 45.58      | 44.68       | 45.38       | 40.25        | 12.72        | 0.0001  | 5.03    | 0.0589  | 2.26    | 0.1781  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | INDICATED ALT | 9      | 70.83      | 69.03       | 69.56       | 59.81        | 7.34         | 0.0100  | 2.18    | 0.1846  | 1.85    | 0.2055  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | TURN RATE     | 9      | 6.98       | 6.18        | 6.13        | 7.88         | 1.04         | 0.3313  | 0.00    | 0.8727  | 0.01    | 0.8130  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | AIR SPEED     | 9      | 18.44      | 18.44       | 18.44       | 11.75        | 1.33         | 0.2601  | 6.54    | 0.0206  | 4.23    | 0.0787  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | ROLL ANGLE    | 9      | 72.25      | 71.18       | 71.18       | 67.81        | 1.84         | 0.2001  | 1.37    | 0.2397  | 0.18    | 0.6858  |         |                       |         |         |
| SL   | ACB           | 9      | 64.59      | 61.41       | 66.25       | 57.68        | 9.23         | 0.0001  | 12.77   | 0.0001  | 1.45    | 0.2672  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | INDICATED ALT | 9      | 84.38      | 80.63       | 84.84       | 57.73        | 2.85         | 0.1006  | 18.70   | 0.0001  | 1.85    | 0.2049  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | TURN RATE     | 9      | 57.22      | 50.18       | 80.00       | 53.44        | 1.48         | 0.2006  | 2.66    | 0.1658  | 0.00    | 0.8472  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | AIR SPEED     | 9      | 75.84      | 76.47       | 77.06       | 71.25        | 1.42         | 0.2317  | 1.81    | 0.2455  | 0.80    | 0.4345  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | ROLL ANGLE    | 9      | 71.68      | 72.25       | 71.78       | 62.83        | 4.84         | 0.0017  | 3.78    | 0.0628  | 4.80    | 0.0445  |         |                       |         |         |
| LDT  | ACB           | 9      | 33.78      | 23.03       | 37.28       | 25.99        | 0.01         | 0.9252  | 3.90    | 0.0685  | 0.86    | 0.4428  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | INDICATED ALT | 9      | 46.84      | 44.84       | 47.06       | 38.44        | 3.48         | 0.1052  | 15.08   | 0.0001  | 2.31    | 0.1727  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | TURN RATE     | 9      | 16.15      | 16.15       | 16.15       | 11.50        | 1.78         | 0.2006  | 0.00    | 0.8447  | 0.29    | 0.6098  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | AIR SPEED     | 9      | 70.50      | 70.50       | 70.50       | 10.81        | 11.55        | 0.0001  | 17.75   | 0.0001  | 2.03    | 0.1698  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | ROLL ANGLE    | 9      | 18.83      | 18.83       | 18.84       | 12.81        | 1.55         | 0.2006  | 0.21    | 0.6841  | 0.86    | 0.4345  |         |                       |         |         |
| REPEATED MEASURES ANOVA RESULTS FOR FLIGHT PERFORMANCE SCORES - TRIM ON  |               |        |            |             |             |              |              |         |         |         |         |         |         |                       |         |         |
| MEAN SIMULATOR FLIGHT PERFORMANCE SCORES BY MANEUVER                     |               |        |            |             |             |              | MAIN EFFECTS |         |         |         |         |         |         | INTERACTION           |         |         |
| MANEUVER   | PARAMETER     | MAN TS | ABSD, 10°F | WOPPL, 10°F | ABSD, 100°F | WOPPL, 100°F | F VALUE      | P VALUE | F VALUE | P VALUE | UNIFORM | F VALUE | P VALUE | TEMPERATURE X UNIFORM | F VALUE | P VALUE |
| HOV  | ACB           | 9      | 78.43      | 74.81       | 78.05       | 72.85        | 0.21         | 0.6597  | 10.51   | 0.0019  | 0.96    | 0.3787  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | INDICATED ALT | 9      | 88.21      | 86.58       | 88.52       | 82.41        | 0.58         | 0.4412  | 1.21    | 0.2729  | 0.22    | 0.6441  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | TURN RATE     | 9      | 87.33      | 83.28       | 86.53       | 75.43        | 6.26         | 0.0001  | 10.83   | 0.0001  | 2.87    | 0.1400  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | ACB           | 9      | 43.44      | 41.00       | 43.83       | 40.19        | 0.05         | 0.8589  | 6.15    | 0.0381  | 0.59    | 0.4692  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | INDICATED ALT | 9      | 84.33      | 81.35       | 87.10       | 80.04        | 0.02         | 0.8818  | 5.65    | 0.0448  | 0.44    | 0.5243  |         |                       |         |         |
| RRRT   | ACB           | 9      | 76.81      | 75.06       | 76.08       | 70.81        | 8.00         | 0.0163  | 3.83    | 0.0912  | 2.89    | 0.1650  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | INDICATED ALT | 9      | 71.41      | 71.86       | 69.78       | 66.38        | 0.78         | 0.6120  | 0.00    | 0.8768  | 0.04    | 0.8478  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | TURN RATE     | 9      | 66.72      | 67.09       | 68.89       | 66.75        | 0.18         | 0.7001  | 0.26    | 0.6781  | 0.24    | 0.6373  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | AIR SPEED     | 9      | 86.22      | 85.09       | 83.68       | 77.81        | 4.73         | 0.0092  | 1.80    | 0.2597  | 1.40    | 0.2748  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | ROLL ANGLE    | 9      | 90.86      | 88.25       | 89.72       | 84.09        | 1.52         | 0.2066  | 5.21    | 0.0066  | 1.40    | 0.2748  |         |                       |         |         |
| LCT  | ACB           | 9      | 55.83      | 56.28       | 56.97       | 55.13        | 0.05         | 0.8624  | 0.17    | 0.8644  | 0.83    | 0.4548  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | INDICATED ALT | 9      | 75.97      | 77.47       | 76.53       | 77.83        | 0.78         | 0.4117  | 0.02    | 0.8528  | 0.28    | 0.6238  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | TURN RATE     | 9      | 28.69      | 30.75       | 31.31       | 27.00        | 0.04         | 0.8471  | 0.18    | 0.6991  | 2.31    | 0.1723  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | AIR SPEED     | 9      | 80.81      | 81.47       | 82.00       | 76.25        | 0.04         | 0.8474  | 0.56    | 0.4608  | 0.48    | 0.5069  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | ROLL ANGLE    | 9      | 24.44      | 23.25       | 25.03       | 23.84        | 8.86         | 0.0001  | 2.84    | 0.0001  | 3.89    | 0.0548  |         |                       |         |         |
| SL   | ACB           | 9      | 76.75      | 76.13       | 76.03       | 71.75        | 0.47         | 0.5159  | 2.85    | 0.1477  | 2.03    | 0.1672  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | INDICATED ALT | 9      | 87.06      | 86.41       | 85.84       | 81.25        | 1.21         | 0.3006  | 0.86    | 0.3441  | 0.54    | 0.4871  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | TURN RATE     | 9      | 66.78      | 67.25       | 70.50       | 56.75        | 0.81         | 0.3708  | 2.08    | 0.1940  | 1.09    | 0.3315  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | AIR SPEED     | 9      | 68.08      | 63.34       | 68.58       | 78.44        | 7.81         | 0.0001  | 4.91    | 0.0001  | 8.34    | 0.0001  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | ROLL ANGLE    | 9      | 87.47      | 87.97       | 87.97       | 83.25        | 0.27         | 0.6027  | 0.30    | 0.8628  | 3.58    | 0.1002  |         |                       |         |         |
| LDT  | ACB           | 9      | 56.78      | 56.78       | 56.72       | 56.44        | 1.02         | 0.3452  | 0.00    | 0.8119  | 0.00    | 0.8152  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | INDICATED ALT | 9      | 60.58      | 61.78       | 61.46       | 60.18        | 0.01         | 0.9113  | 0.00    | 0.8571  | 0.38    | 0.5813  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | TURN RATE     | 9      | 83.31      | 82.72       | 81.25       | 86.13        | 0.05         | 0.8700  | 1.00    | 0.3511  | 0.80    | 0.4878  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | AIR SPEED     | 9      | 77.50      | 76.75       | 80.07       | 78.50        | 0.43         | 0.5118  | 0.23    | 0.6527  | 0.85    | 0.4860  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | ROLL ANGLE    | 9      | 32.84      | 30.83       | 29.08       | 29.08        | 0.80         | 0.4017  | 0.00    | 0.8586  | 0.18    | 0.6874  |         |                       |         |         |
| NOE  | ACB           | 9      | 44.41      | 44.63       | 46.50       | 43.13        | 80.99        | 0.0001  | 57.89   | 0.3442  | 47.54   | 0.5433  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | INDICATED ALT | 9      | 46.18      | 45.97       | 47.24       | 44.27        | 0.12         | 0.7425  | 1.48    | 0.2585  | 3.02    | 0.1599  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | TURN RATE     | 9      | 55.37      | 54.89       | 57.90       | 54.92        | 0.49         | 0.5071  | 0.80    | 0.3708  | 1.40    | 0.2706  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | AIR SPEED     | 9      | 78.84      | 78.84       | 77.75       | 75.00        | 4.57         | 0.0001  | 5.40    | 0.0001  | 10.46   | 0.0001  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | ROLL ANGLE    | 9      | 81.14      | 81.14       | 80.98       | 75.00        | 0.11         | 0.4712  | 2.10    | 0.1853  | 0.10    | 0.7584  |         |                       |         |         |
| CONTOUR  | ACB           | 9      | 57.80      | 59.49       | 58.54       | 54.38        | 0.86         | 0.3425  | 0.00    | 0.8118  | 0.00    | 0.8118  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | INDICATED ALT | 9      | 64.03      | 61.04       | 65.17       | 56.48        | 0.12         | 0.9158  | 0.73    | 0.6786  | 4.53    | 0.0001  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | TURN RATE     | 9      | 50.58      | 48.83       | 52.86       | 45.00        | 0.89         | 0.3118  | 4.73    | 0.0014  | 3.42    | 0.1018  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | AIR SPEED     | 9      | 78.78      | 78.78       | 77.48       | 74.68        | 0.12         | 0.4322  | 7.07    | 0.0001  | 0.82    | 0.3628  |         |                       |         |         |
|  | ROLL ANGLE    | 9      | 40.54      | 39.15       | 42.72       | 38.44        | 0.23         | 0.6425  | 2.28    | 0.1712  | 0.23    | 0.6427  |         |                       |         |         |

hot temperature condition, as a main effect, did not reduce the ACS for any of the eight flight maneuvers (table 7a,b).

With AFCS off, the encumbered MOPP4 uniform significantly degraded the ACS for two (SL and LDT) (50 percent) of the four types of maneuvers in the set of standard maneuvers (table 8). In addition to the effects on the composite scores, 5 of the 17 (29.4 percent) separately scored flight parameters for the 4 maneuvers were significantly reduced (table 7a,b). For the averaged AFCS off results, the hot temperature condition, as a main effect, reduced the ACS for two (RSRT and LCT) of the four flight maneuvers that were alternately flown with AFCS off.

Table 8.  
Effects of encumbered MOPP4 ensemble in hot conditions  
on average composite flight scores.

| Maneuver | AFCS (trim)<br>on & off | AFCS<br>on | AFCS<br>off |
|----------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|
| HOV      | ↓                       | ↓          | n/a         |
| HOVT     | ↓                       | ↓          | n/a         |
| RSRT     | ↓                       | ↔          | ↔           |
| LDT      | ↔                       | ↔          | ↓           |
| SL       | ↓                       | ↔          | ↓           |
| LCT      | ↔                       | ↔          | ↔           |
| Contour  | ↓                       | ↓          | n/a         |
| NOE      | ↔                       | ↔          | n/a         |

\* ↓ - indicates a significant decrease in average composite scores.

↔ - indicates no significant increase or decrease.

### Root mean squared errors (RMSEs)

RMSEs were calculated as the square-root of the mean-squared deviations of the actual flight performance data from the corresponding target values for each data channel across all the sample points in an iteration of a maneuver. The RMSEs were then averaged across iterations to obtain an average RMSE for each type of maneuver and test condition.

**Table 9a.**  
Repeated measures ANOVA results for flight performance RMSE.

| REPEATED MEASURES ANOVA RESULTS FOR FLIGHT PERFORMANCE RMSE - TRIM ON and OFF |               |         |            |             |             |              |              |         |              |         |                      |
|---|---------------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|----------------------|
| RMSE FOR FLIGHT PARAMETERS BY MANEUVER  |               |         |            |             |             | MAIN EFFECTS |              |         |              |         |                      |
| MANEUVER  | PARAMETER     | NUM TSs | ABDU, 70°F | MOPPA, 70°F | ABDU, 100°F | MOPPA, 100°F | TEMPERATURE  |         | UNIFORM      |         | INTERACTION          |
|   |               |         |            |             |             |              | F VALUE(1,7) | P VALUE | F VALUE(1,7) | P VALUE | F VALUE(1,7) P VALUE |
| HOV   | HEADING ERR   | 9       | 1.68       | 1.83        | 1.43        | 1.67         | 2.89         | 0.1276  | 3.74         | 0.0893  | 0.15 0.7106          |
|   | RADAR ALT     | 9       | 1.46       | 2.03        | 1.40        | 2.72         | 3.27         | 0.1064  | 34.06        | 0.0001  | 3.83 0.0662          |
| HOVT  | RADAR ALT     | 9       | 1.49       | 1.92        | 1.41        | 1.91         | 0.06         | 0.8161  | 5.70         | 0.0440  | 0.07 0.7941          |
|   | TURN RATE     | 9       | 9.24       | 9.43        | 9.37        | 9.96         | 5.27         | 0.0407  | 5.75         | 0.0433  | 2.75 0.1361          |
| RSRT  | INDICATED ALT | 9       | 32.17      | 34.70       | 35.80       | 59.72        | 5.03         | 0.0698  | 3.38         | 0.1087  | 1.86 0.2147          |
|   | AIR SPEED     | 9       | 2.31       | 2.31        | 2.27        | 2.85         | 1.83         | 0.2185  | 2.64         | 0.1484  | 2.20 0.1820          |
|   | ROLL ANGLE    | 9       | 3.45       | 3.41        | 3.70        | 4.59         | 5.52         | 0.0611  | 2.12         | 0.1885  | 1.52 0.2576          |
|   | TURN RATE     | 9       | 0.52       | 0.53        | 0.64        | 0.77         | 4.37         | 0.0750  | 0.46         | 0.5184  | 0.45 0.5248          |
| LCT   | AIR SPEED     | 9       | 3.41       | 3.44        | 3.20        | 4.32         | 1.04         | 0.3422  | 1.64         | 0.2412  | 4.48 0.0720          |
|   | SLIP          | 9       | 1.00       | 1.14        | 0.98        | 1.14         | 0.02         | 0.8819  | 8.27         | 0.0239  | 0.00 0.9527          |
|   | CLIMB RATE    | 9       | 251.58     | 246.98      | 234.87      | 290.19       | 0.88         | 0.3785  | 4.93         | 0.0619  | 4.41 0.0739          |
|   | TURN RATE     | 9       | 1.00       | 1.00        | 1.03        | 1.09         | 1.65         | 0.2402  | 3.50         | 0.1036  | 1.17 0.3159          |
| SL  | HEADING ERR   | 9       | 1.67       | 1.83        | 1.63        | 2.32         | 1.67         | 0.2375  | 4.86         | 0.0632  | 1.97 0.2034          |
|   | INDICATED ALT | 9       | 40.64      | 44.38       | 34.81       | 55.19        | 0.33         | 0.5827  | 2.36         | 0.1686  | 1.47 0.2652          |
|   | AIR SPEED     | 9       | 2.39       | 2.73        | 2.42        | 3.44         | 7.30         | 0.0306  | 16.60        | 0.0047  | 0.78 0.4060          |
|   | ROLL          | 9       | 2.02       | 2.05        | 2.06        | 2.56         | 2.64         | 0.1480  | 3.10         | 0.1217  | 3.20 0.1170          |
|   | SLIP          | 9       | 0.34       | 0.52        | 0.30        | 0.63         | 0.22         | 0.6548  | 13.26        | 0.0043  | 1.05 0.3389          |
| LDT   | AIR SPEED     | 9       | 2.80       | 3.34        | 2.85        | 4.18         | 2.79         | 0.1386  | 6.42         | 0.0390  | 0.88 0.3791          |
|   | SLIP          | 9       | 0.75       | 0.72        | 0.75        | 0.93         | 1.49         | 0.2623  | 0.40         | 0.5459  | 1.49 0.2623          |
|   | CLIMB RATE    | 9       | 233.28     | 256.00      | 232.86      | 310.89       | 2.26         | 0.1766  | 12.83        | 0.0090  | 1.89 0.2113          |
|   | TURN RATE     | 9       | 1.20       | 1.09        | 1.02        | 1.06         | 2.10         | 0.1902  | 0.13         | 0.7245  | 6.48 0.0393          |
| NOE   | HEADING ERR   | 9       | 5.33       | 5.60        | 4.15        | 5.29         | 1.22         | 0.3010  | 1.38         | 0.2735  | 0.31 0.5821          |
|   | RADAR ALT     | 9       | 38.76      | 41.08       | 39.42       | 53.29        | 2.05         | 0.1697  | 1.46         | 0.2607  | 2.24 0.1732          |
|   | ROLL          | 9       | 4.88       | 4.61        | 4.81        | 5.01         | 0.16         | 0.6984  | 0.00         | 0.9487  | 0.14 0.7174          |
|   | SLIP          | 9       | 0.72       | 0.71        | 0.71        | 0.67         | 0.11         | 0.7458  | 0.17         | 0.6894  | 0.02 0.8939          |
| CONTOUR   | HEADING ERR   | 9       | 3.18       | 3.18        | 3.04        | 5.22         | 4.08         | 0.0781  | 4.05         | 0.0790  | 3.72 0.0898          |
|   | RADAR ALT     | 9       | 49.15      | 50.11       | 46.07       | 49.90        | 0.34         | 0.5744  | 0.85         | 0.3839  | 0.16 0.6991          |
|   | ROLL          | 9       | 3.31       | 2.76        | 2.93        | 3.65         | 0.63         | 0.4502  | 0.33         | 0.5796  | 3.86 0.0850          |
|   | SLIP          | 9       | 0.63       | 0.57        | 0.58        | 0.56         | 0.20         | 0.6641  | 0.46         | 0.5154  | 0.03 0.8672          |

Table 9b.

32



There was not a composite RMSE equivalent to the ACS; therefore, it was not possible to perform a MANOVA on the RMSEs for all the flight variables simultaneously because of an excessive number of RMSEs compared to the relatively small sample size (nine cases). Repeated measures two-way ANOVAs (table 9a,b) were applied to determine which of the maneuver flight variable RMSEs exhibited statistically significant differences across the factor levels. Analysis was performed separately for maneuvers flown with AFCS on, off, and both on and off.

ANOVA results for flight performance RMSEs averaged across AFCS on and off for all iterations of each maneuver revealed larger RMSEs associated with the 100°F temperature on at least one variable in three (HOVT, RSRT, SL) of the eight (37.5 percent) maneuvers and with the encumbered MOPP4 ensemble for at least one variable in five (HOV, HOVT, SL, LCT, LDT) of the eight (62.5 percent) variables (table 9a,b). Larger RMSEs were associated with the 100°F temperature on 3 of 29 (10.3 percent) variables and with the encumbered MOPP4 ensemble on 8 of 29 (27.6 percent) variables. Only 1 of 29 (3.4 percent) variables exhibited a temperature by uniform interaction.

ANOVA results for flight performance RMSEs averaged only across iterations of each maneuver flown with AFCS on revealed larger RMSEs associated with the 100°F temperature on at least one variable in two (HOVT, RSRT) of the eight (25 percent) maneuvers and with the encumbered MOPP4 ensemble on at least one variable in 2 (HOV, HOVT) of the eight (25 percent) maneuvers (table 10). Larger RMSEs were associated with the 100°F temperature on 2 of 29 (6.9 percent) variables and with the encumbered MOPP4 ensemble on 3 of 29 (10.3 percent) variables. Only 1 of 29 (6.9 percent) variables exhibited a temperature by uniform interaction.

ANOVA results for flight performance RMSEs averaged only across iterations of each maneuver flown with AFCS off revealed larger RMSEs associated with the 100°F temperature on at least one variable in one (SL) of the four (25 percent) maneuvers and with the encumbered MOPP4 ensemble on at least one variable in all (SL, RSRT, LCT, LDT) of the maneuvers (table 10). Larger RMSEs were associated with the 100°F temperature on 1 of 17 (5.9 percent) variables and with the encumbered MOPP4 ensemble on 7 of 17 (41.2 percent) variables. Only 1 of 17 (5.9 percent) variables exhibited a temperature by uniform interaction.

Table 10.  
Effects of encumbered MOPP4 ensemble in  
hot conditions on RMSE for maneuvers.

| Maneuver | AFCS (trim)<br>on & off | AFCS<br>on | AFCS<br>off |
|----------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|
| HOV      | ↑                       | ↑          | n/a         |
| HOVT     | ↑                       | ↔          | n/a         |
| RSRT     | ↔                       | ↑          | ↑           |
| LDT      | ↑                       | ↔          | ↑           |
| SL       | ↑                       | ↔          | ↑           |
| LCT      | ↑                       | ↔          | ↑           |
| Contour  | ↔                       | ↔          | n/a         |
| NOE      | ↔                       | ↔          | n/a         |

\* ↑ - indicates a significant increase in RMSEs.

↔ - indicates no significant increase or decrease.

#### Maximum and minimum values

Maximum and minimum values were obtained for each flight performance variable during each iteration of all the maneuvers. Maximum and minimum values were then averaged across iterations for each type of maneuver and test condition.

ANOVA results for maximum flight data values averaged across iterations of each maneuver flown with both AFCS on and off revealed that larger magnitudes of the maximum values were associated with the 100°F temperature for at least one variable in one of eight (12.5 percent) maneuvers and the encumbered MOPP4 for at least one variable in three of the eight (37.5 percent) maneuvers. Larger magnitude maximums were associated with the 100°F temperature in 1 of 23 (4.3 percent) variables and the encumbered MOPP4 in 3 of 23 (13 percent) variables. Only 1 of 23 (4.3 percent) variables exhibited a temperature by uniform interaction on maximums.

ANOVA results for minimum flight performance parameter values averaged across both AFCS on and off for all iterations of each maneuver revealed that adverse effects on performance were associated with the 100°F temperature for at least one variable in one of eight (12.5 percent) maneuvers and the encumbered MOPP4 for at least one

**Table 11.**  
**Fraction of maneuver types having statistically worse flight performance.**

(Measured by ACS, RMSE, MAX, and MIN by data channel and AFCS status)

| Trim On and Off |              |               |             |              |     | Trim On |             |              |             |             |     | Trim Off |              |              |              |             |  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-----|---------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| 100°F           |              | MOP4          | BOTH        | INTERACTION  |     | 100°F   |             | MOP4         | BOTH        | INTERACTION |     | 100°F    |              | MOP4         | BOTH         | INTERACTION |  |
| Altitude        | Score        | 2/6           | 4/6         | 2/6          | 1/6 | Score   | 1/6         | 3/6          | 1/6         | 1/6         | 1/6 | Score    | 0/2          | 1/2          | 0/2          | 0/2         |  |
|                 | RMSE         | 1/6           | 2/6         | 0/6          | 0/6 | RMSE    | 0/6         | 2/6          | 0/6         | 0/6         | 0/6 | RMSE     | 0/2          | 0/2          | 0/2          | 0/2         |  |
|                 | Max          | 1/6           | 2/6         | 1/6          | 0/6 | Max     | 0/6         | 1/6          | 0/6         | 0/6         | 0/6 | Max      | 0/2          | 0/2          | 0/2          | 0/2         |  |
|                 | Min          | 0/6           | 0/6         | 0/6          | 0/6 | Min     | 0/6         | 0/6          | 0/6         | 0/6         | 0/6 | Min      | 0/2          | 0/2          | 0/2          | 0/2         |  |
| Airspeed        | Score        | 0/4           | 2/4         | 0/4          | 2/4 | Score   | 0/4         | 0/4          | 0/4         | 0/4         | 0/4 | Score    | 0/3          | 2/3          | 0/3          | 0/3         |  |
|                 | RMSE         | 1/4           | 2/4         | 1/4          | 0/4 | RMSE    | 0/4         | 0/4          | 0/4         | 0/4         | 0/4 | RMSE     | 0/3          | 2/3          | 0/3          | 1/3         |  |
|                 | Max          | 0/4           | 0/4         | 0/4          | 0/4 | Max     | 0/4         | 1/4          | 0/4         | 0/4         | 0/4 | Max      | 0/3          | 1/3          | 0/3          | 1/3         |  |
|                 | Min          | 0/4           | 4/4         | 0/4          | 1/4 | Min     | 0/4         | 1/4          | 0/4         | 0/4         | 0/4 | Min      | 0/3          | 0/3          | 0/3          | 0/3         |  |
| Climb           | Score        | 0/2           | 0/2         | 0/2          | 0/2 | Score   | 0/2         | 0/2          | 0/2         | 0/2         | 0/2 | Score    | 2/2          | 0/2          | 2/2          | 0/2         |  |
|                 | RMSE         | 0/2           | 1/2         | 0/2          | 0/2 | RMSE    | 0/2         | 0/2          | 0/2         | 0/2         | 0/2 | RMSE     | 0/2          | 2/2          | 0/2          | 0/2         |  |
|                 | Max          | 0/2           | 1/2         | 0/2          | 1/2 | Max     | 0/2         | 0/2          | 0/2         | 0/2         | 0/2 | Max      | 1/2          | 2/2          | 1/2          | 0/2         |  |
|                 | Min          | 0/2           | 1/2         | 0/2          | 0/2 | Min     | 0/2         | 1/2          | 0/2         | 0/2         | 0/2 | Min      | 0/2          | 1/2          | 0/2          | 0/2         |  |
| Heading         | Score        | 0/4           | 2/4         | 0/4          | 0/4 | Score   | 0/4         | 1/4          | 0/4         | 0/4         | 0/4 | Score    | 0/1          | 1/1          | 0/1          | 0/1         |  |
|                 | RMSE         | 0/4           | 0/4         | 0/4          | 0/4 | RMSE    | 0/4         | 0/4          | 0/4         | 0/4         | 0/4 | RMSE     | 0/1          | 1/1          | 0/1          | 0/1         |  |
|                 | Max          | -             | -           | -            | -   | Max     | 0/1         | 0/1          | 0/1         | 0/1         | 0/1 | Max      | -            | -            | -            | -           |  |
|                 | Min          | -             | -           | -            | -   | Min     | -           | -            | -           | -           | -   | Min      | -            | -            | -            | -           |  |
| Roll            | Score        | 1/4           | 2/4         | 0/4          | 1/4 | Score   | 0/4         | 1/4          | 0/4         | 0/4         | 0/4 | Score    | 0/2          | 0/2          | 0/2          | 0/2         |  |
|                 | RMSE         | 1/4           | 0/4         | 0/4          | 0/4 | RMSE    | 0/4         | 0/4          | 0/4         | 0/4         | 0/4 | RMSE     | 1/2          | 0/2          | 0/2          | 0/2         |  |
|                 | Max          | 0/3           | 0/3         | 0/3          | 0/3 | Max     | 0/3         | 1/3          | 0/3         | 0/3         | 0/3 | Max      | 0/1          | 0/1          | 0/1          | 0/1         |  |
|                 | Min          | 0/3           | 1/3         | 0/3          | 0/3 | Min     | 0/3         | 0/3          | 0/3         | 0/3         | 0/3 | Min      | 0/1          | 0/1          | 0/1          | 0/1         |  |
| Slip            | Score        | 0/4           | 0/4         | 0/4          | 0/4 | Score   | 0/4         | 0/4          | 0/4         | 0/4         | 1/4 | Score    | 0/3          | 0/3          | 0/3          | 0/3         |  |
|                 | RMSE         | 0/4           | 2/4         | 0/4          | 0/4 | RMSE    | 0/4         | 0/4          | 0/4         | 0/4         | 0/4 | RMSE     | 0/3          | 2/3          | 0/3          | 0/3         |  |
|                 | Max          | 0/5           | 0/5         | 0/5          | 0/5 | Max     | 0/5         | 0/5          | 0/5         | 0/5         | 0/5 | Max      | 0/3          | 0/3          | 0/3          | 0/3         |  |
|                 | Min          | 0/4           | 3/4         | 0/4          | 0/4 | Min     | 0/5         | 4/5          | 0/5         | 0/5         | 0/5 | Min      | 0/3          | 3/3          | 0/3          | 0/3         |  |
| Turn Rate       | Score        | 0/3           | 1/3         | 0/3          | 0/3 | Score   | 0/3         | 0/3          | 0/3         | 0/3         | 0/3 | Score    | 0/3          | 0/3          | 0/3          | 0/3         |  |
|                 | RMSE         | 0/3           | 0/3         | 0/3          | 1/3 | RMSE    | 1/3         | 0/3          | 0/3         | 0/3         | 0/3 | RMSE     | 0/3          | 0/3          | 0/3          | 0/3         |  |
|                 | Max          | 0/3           | 0/3         | 0/3          | 0/3 | Max     | 0/3         | 0/3          | 0/3         | 0/3         | 0/3 | Max      | 0/3          | 1/3          | 0/3          | 0/3         |  |
|                 | Min          | 1/3           | 2/3         | 1/3          | 0/3 | Min     | 1/3         | 1/3          | 1/3         | 1/3         | 0/3 | Min      | 1/3          | 1/3          | 1/3          | 0/3         |  |
| TOTALS          |              |               |             |              |     | TOTALS  |             |              |             |             |     | TOTALS   |              |              |              |             |  |
| Score           | 3/27 (11.1%) | 11/27 (40.1%) | 2/27 (7.4%) | 4/27 (14.8%) |     | Score   | 1/27 (3.7%) | 5/27 (18.5%) | 1/27 (3.7%) | 2/27 (7.4%) |     | Score    | 2/17 (11.8%) | 6/17 (35.3%) | 2/17 (11.8%) | 0/17 (0%)   |  |
| RMSE            | 3/27 (11.1%) | 7/27 (25.9%)  | 1/27 (3.7%) | 1/27 (3.7%)  |     | RMSE    | 1/27 (3.7%) | 2/27 (7.4%)  | 0/27 (0%)   | 0/27 (0%)   |     | RMSE     | 1/17 (5.9%)  | 7/17 (41.2%) | 0/17 (0%)    | 1/17 (5.9%) |  |
| Max             | 1/23 (4.3%)  | 3/23 (13.0%)  | 1/23 (4.3%) | 1/23 (4.3%)  |     | Max     | 0/24 (0%)   | 3/24 (12.5%) | 0/24 (0%)   | 0/24 (0%)   |     | Max      | 1/14 (7.1%)  | 4/14 (28.6%) | 1/14 (7.1%)  | 1/14 (7.1%) |  |
| Min             | 1/22 (4.5%)  | 11/22 (50.0%) | 1/22 (4.5%) | 1/22 (4.5%)  |     | Min     | 1/23 (4.3%) | 7/23 (30.4%) | 1/23 (4.3%) | 0/23 (0%)   |     | Min      | 1/14 (7.1%)  | 5/14 (35.7%) | 1/14 (7.1%)  | 0/14 (0%)   |  |
| Average         | 6.80%        | 32.25%        | 4.98%       | 6.85%        |     | Average | 3.00%       | 17.20%       | 11.68%      | 1.85%       |     | Average  | 8.00%        | 35.40%       | 6.50%        | 3.25%       |  |

variable in five of the eight (37.5 percent) maneuvers. Minimums associated with worse performance were associated with the 100°F temperature in 1 of 23 (4.3 percent) variables and the encumbered MOPP4 in 10 of 23 (43.5 percent) variables. Only 1 of 23 (4.3 percent) variables exhibited a temperature by uniform interaction on minimums.

ANOVA results for maximum flight performance parameter values averaged across only those iterations of each maneuver flown with AFCS on revealed that larger maximum value magnitudes were associated with the 100°F temperature for zero of eight (0 percent) maneuvers and the encumbered MOPP4 for at least one variable in two of the eight (25 percent) maneuvers. Larger magnitude maximums were associated with the 100°F temperature in none of the variables and the encumbered MOPP4 in 2 of 25 (8 percent) variables. Only 1 of 25 (4 percent) variables exhibited a temperature by uniform interaction on maximums.

ANOVA results for minimum flight performance parameter values averaged across only those iterations of each maneuver flown with AFCS on revealed that adverse effects on performance were associated with the 100°F temperature for at least one variable in one of eight (12.5 percent) maneuvers and the encumbered MOPP4 for at least one variable in four of the eight (50 percent) maneuvers. Minimums associated with worse performance were associated with the 100°F temperature in 1 of 25 (4 percent) variables and the encumbered MOPP4 in 6 of 25 (24 percent) variables. None of the variables exhibited a temperature by uniform interaction on minimums.

ANOVA results for maximum flight performance parameter values averaged across only those iterations of each maneuver flown with AFCS off revealed that larger maximum value magnitudes were associated with the 100°F temperature for one of four (25 percent) maneuvers and the encumbered MOPP4 for at least one variable in three of the four (75 percent) maneuvers. Larger magnitude maximums were associated with the 100°F temperature in 1 of 15 (6.7 percent) variables and the encumbered MOPP4 in 4 of 15 (26.7 percent) variables. Only 1 of 15 (6.7 percent) variables exhibited a temperature by uniform interaction on maximums.

ANOVA results for minimum flight performance parameter values averaged across only those iterations of each maneuver flown with AFCS off revealed that adverse effects on performance were associated with the 100°F temperature for at least one variable in one of four (25 percent) maneuvers and the encumbered MOPP4 for at least one variable in four of the four (100 percent) maneuvers. Minimums associated with worse performance were associated with the 100°F temperature in 1 of 15 (6.7 percent) variables and the encumbered MOPP4 in 6 of 15 (40 percent) variables. None of the variables exhibited a temperature by uniform interaction on minimums.

## Correlations between flight performance scores and aviator characteristics

There were no statistically significant correlations having magnitudes greater than 0.64 between average composite flight scores for the eight types of flight maneuvers (HOV, HOVT, SL, LCT, LDT, RSRT, NOE, and Contour) and personal characteristics of the volunteer aviators (age, height, weight), physical or heat stress training (PFT scores, heat illness prevention training), or flight hours (total, UH-60, and simulator). Sixteen percent of the correlations reached statistical significance. However, these had relatively small magnitudes (between 0.35 and 0.64) and therefore were not particularly useful. Eighty-four percent of the correlations between the variables were less than 0.35 in magnitude (appendix H) and not statistically significant.

## Spectral analysis of cyclic and collective inputs

Two channels of data for cyclic inputs (longitudinal, i.e., fore-aft and lateral, i.e., left-right pitch deviation in degrees from a reference center-position) and one channel for collective position were obtained from the controls of right seat pilots during hover and hover turn maneuvers. The sampling rate for each channel was 10 per second (10 Hz), which allowed for a maximum input component of 5 Hz before causing aliasing effects. Control components of significant magnitude at frequencies greater than 5 Hz seemed unlikely, although no references regarding this issue were available for corroboration. Vibrations transmitted to the controls from various mechanical systems in the simulator, particularly the seat shaker that emulates engine and rotor vibration, were potential sources of higher frequency inputs into the controls. However, the power spectra visually had a smooth exponential-like decay with respect to increasing frequency that was not consistent with significant aliasing effects.

Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) analysis was performed on the cyclic and collective input data to obtain their power spectra. Power sum, peak power frequency, skewness of the power-frequency distribution, and frequencies for 10 percent, 50 percent and 90 percent cumulative power were then obtained from the FFT results for each of the four test conditions (appendix E). The zero frequency (DC) components, which represented control channel offsets, was excluded in calculating spectral results. Flight control input data for the first three right seat pilots were missing due to an inadvertent delay at the beginning of the study in initiating the software for these data acquisition channels. Therefore, six right seat pilots represented the effective sample size for the spectral analysis. Spectral results for the hover and hover turns were averaged across iterations prior to hypothesis testing.

Tabular results for cyclic and collective inputs during the hover maneuver (appendix H) revealed that total power sums were much greater for the collective input channel, while the frequency for 90 percent cumulative power was smaller for the collective than for the cyclic channels. This corresponds to larger but slower collective inputs

compared to those for the cyclic or, conversely, smaller but more rapid cyclic inputs compared to the collective. This is consistent with subjective assessments of how these controls are manipulated during routine flight.

Four- and two-way ANOVAs (appendix E) were performed on the power spectra from the collective and two cyclic channels for the hover and hover turn maneuvers. The repeated measures factors were temperature, uniform, and cumulative power levels (10, 50, and 90 percent). The independent multiple variates were the frequencies at which the specified cumulative power levels were attained for each of the three different control channels. For the hover maneuver, there were statistically significant effects with respect to temperature ( $p=0.0226$ ), uniform ( $p=0.048$ ), and their interaction ( $p=0.0256$ ). However, two-way (temperature and uniform) ANOVAs per data channel and power band revealed a significant uniform effect ( $p=0.0277$ ) only for the fore-aft cyclic control channel for the 90 percent cumulative power frequency and a temperature by uniform interaction ( $p=0.0428$ ) for the 10 percent cumulative power frequency for the same channel. The MANOVA for the hover turn maneuver indicated marginal temperature ( $p=0.0820$ ) and uniform ( $p=0.0688$ ) effects, but a statistically significant temperature by uniform interaction ( $p=0.0439$ ). However, two-way ANOVAs on the frequencies for the percent cumulative power for each data channel revealed no significant temperature, uniform, or interaction effects.

Statistical analysis of the power spectrum of cyclic and collective inputs during hover and hover turns indicated statistically significant, but poorly localized, effects of heat stress and MOPP4. The sample size (for technical reasons explained above) for this analysis, however, was too small to have much statistical power for reliably detecting small differences in power spectra between conditions.

### Simulator incidents

During test sessions, pilot induced significant simulator incidents were recorded on a flight incident form (appendix I). Incidents that were tracked included main-rotor and stabilator strikes, loss of control at altitude, controlled flight into terrain, and crashes during hover or while attempting to land. The enumeration of the quantity and rates of the simulator flight incidents is delineated in appendix D. The average number of flight incidents per test session was: 2.9 for ABDU-cool, 3.1 for MOPP4-cool, 2.4 for ABDU-hot, and 0.89 for MOPP4-hot. Incident rates (number per hour) were calculated to normalize the results for differences in simulator endurance times across the four different test conditions. Total incidents per hour were: 0.69 for ABDU-cool, 0.75 for MOPP4-cool, 0.61 for ABDU-hot, and 1.08 for MOPP4-hot.

However, since there were relatively few adverse incidents, this resulted in low statistical power to detect significant differences across the test conditions. Standard deviations for the flight incidents data were also approximately of the same magnitude



as the mean number of incidents and incident rates. Consistent with this observation, two-way repeated measures ANOVA revealed no statistically significant differences across the test conditions for either cumulative number, or rates, of flight incidences.

### MATB

Results for performance on the computer-based MATB were somewhat mixed (appendix F). For some variables, such as various response times and errors for the communications task, there was a significant interaction effect frequently indicating paradoxically better performance in the encumbered MOPP4-hot condition. On the other hand, keyboard entry times for responding to perceived changes in lights and dials showed a significant uniform effect with worse performance in the MOPP4 condition (appendix F). RMS tracking error also showed a statistically significant uniform effect ( $p=0.0197$ ). RMS tracking error was 60 percent greater while wearing the encumbered MOPP4 ensemble. Temperature was a solitary factor for time out and false alarm errors for lights and dials, with more errors in the hot condition ( $p=0.342$ ).

First order correlations between mean MATB performance variables (averaged across iterations for each test session) and average composite flight scores for each flight maneuver or flight mode (also averaged across iterations per test session) are presented in appendix H. The definitions for the MATB variables are provided in appendix H.

Correlations between MATB results and ACSs for the different maneuvers revealed no consistent pattern of correlations across test conditions. The scattered nature of the correlations that reached statistical significance was more indicative of the effects of chance or random fluctuations in unmeasured parameters rather than true associations. For this study, none of the MATB performance variables, taken individually within test conditions, were good predictors of flight performance as measured by composite scores.

### Task load index questionnaire

To evaluate for possible differences in responses to the six TLX questions across the different test conditions, two-way (temperature and uniform as within test subject factors) ANOVAs were performed with task (flying the set of standard maneuvers versus performing the MATB) as a between subjects factor. The results are depicted in appendix G. There was a significant ( $p=0.044$ ) interaction between task, temperature, and uniform for physical demand. Consistent with significant main effects for temperature ( $p=0.0001$ ) and uniform ( $p=0.005$ ), the mean responses showed that physical demand ratings were higher for both tasks in the hot condition and while wearing the encumbered MOPP4 ensemble. The perception of greater physical workload in the encumbered MOPP4 ensemble was exacerbated by heat stress.

Mental demand ratings exhibited only temperature ( $p=0.04$ ) and uniform ( $p=0.16$ ) effects. Significantly higher mental demand ratings occurred for the hot and MOPP4 conditions. Temporal demand ratings differed only with respect to uniform ( $p=0.008$ ), with the higher ratings for the MOPP4 uniform. Performance ratings did not differ statistically across the levels of temperature, uniform, or task. Effort ratings also showed only temperature ( $p=0.033$ ) and uniform ( $p=0.002$ ) effects with greater subjective effort required in the hot and MOPP4 conditions. Frustration ratings were significantly ( $p=0.028$ ) greater while wearing the encumbered MOPP4 ensemble. There was also a task-temperature interaction due to greater frustration ratings, averaged across uniforms, for flying the set of standard maneuvers compared to the MATB in the hot condition, whereas flying was less frustrating than the MATB in the cool condition.

Multiple correlations between the responses for the six TLX questions and the ACSs were performed for each of the four test conditions and the eight types of flight maneuvers (appendix H). For each condition, only 1 or 2 of the 48 cross correlations (TLX by ACS) were both statistically significant and greater in magnitude than 0.6. The location of those significant cross-correlations in the correlation matrix differed between test conditions.

### Discussion

Aircrews wearing the encumbered MOPP4 BDO over ABDU aviator uniform in the hot condition incurred significantly more physiological and psychological strain as reflected in the dramatically elevated core temperature and heart rate profiles described in detail in a previous technical report (Reardon, et al., 1996). The responses to the mood and symptoms and profile of mood states questionnaires indicated significantly increased discomfort and stress for that condition. The TLX responses revealed increased perceived workload.

The existence of a statistically significant overall effect of temperature and uniform type on flight performance was confirmed by an ANOVA on the average composite flight performance scores. Subsequent ANOVA analysis on individual flight performance parameters reaffirmed the adverse effects of hot ( $100^{\circ}\text{F}$ ) cockpit conditions and the encumbered MOPP4 aviator uniform on flight performance. With few exceptions, the direction of flight performance parameter changes for the MOPP4-hot condition was consistently in the direction of worse performance.

## UH-60 simulator flight performance

The encumbered MOPP4 ensemble adversely affected the greatest number of flight performance parameters. The hot temperature condition was second in the number of flight performance parameters adversely affected. Less frequent was adverse performance due to the simultaneous effects of MOPP4 and hot conditions, as well as temperature by uniform interactions. The pattern of factor effects was consistently maintained regardless of whether differences in flight performance, across the two temperature and uniform conditions, were analyzed as scores, RMSEs, maximums, or minimums. Flight parameter performance scores seemed to be slightly more sensitive indicators of differences in pilot performance across conditions than RMSE, maximum, or minimum values.

Composite flight performance scores were significantly decremented during UH-60 simulator flights in the MOPP4-hot condition. When averaged across flight segments flown with AFCS on and off, composite flight performance scores were adversely affected in 62.6 percent of the eight types of maneuvers. For only the segments where the AFCS was on, the average composite flight performance score was decreased in 37.5 percent of the eight maneuver types.

Evaluation of the various measures of flight performance clearly indicated significant adverse effects on pilot performance in the UH-60 simulator in the hot condition and while wearing the encumbered MOPP4 flight uniform. However, the average number and rates of simulator incidents (crashes, rotor and tail strikes, and loss of control) were not statistically worse for the hot or MOPP4 conditions.

The significant number of flight variables adversely affected by wearing the MOPP4 ensemble and heat stress were in marked contrast to the negative results reported by Hamilton et al. (1982) for a UH-1 in-flight evaluation of the effects of heat stress and standard versus several MOPP4 aviator uniforms. However, that in-flight study had greater data variance due to inability to fully control in-flight environmental conditions such as day to day variations in turbulence and other meteorological effects on aircraft controllability and performance. Our laboratory-based evaluation and use of an environmentally controlled UH-60 aircraft gave us greater statistical power to detect differences across conditions.

This study was similar to that reported by Thornton et al. in 1992. Thornton used the environmentally controlled UH-60 simulator to evaluate the standard one-piece Nomex aviator uniform and the MOPP4 AUIB ensemble in hot (WBGT = 29.4°C or 85°F) and cool (WBGT = 16.8°C or 62.24°F) conditions with and without microclimate cooling (in the hot condition). Numerous flight performance parameters were adversely affected in the hot condition and while wearing MOPP4. The parameters most frequently affected were (from most to least frequent) heading, airspeed, roll, altitude, rate of turn, vertical

speed, and slip. For this study, the most frequently affected flight performance parameters for flight segments with AFCS on were altitude, heading, and roll. With AFCS off, the most frequently affected parameters by heat stress and MOPP4 were climb/descent rates, airspeed, and altitude. However, results from this study are not exactly comparable with Thornton's results because of the considerable differences in uniforms, cockpit temperatures, and flight profiles across the two studies.

Spectral analysis of cyclic and collective input data for the hovers and hover turns was performed and revealed significant differences in control input power spectra with respect to iteration, uniform, temperature and uniform, as well as their interaction. The power spectra for cyclic and collective inputs for the hover turn only showed a temperature-uniform interaction. Further analysis of the spectral results, however, will need to be performed to determine the practical significance of the spectral differences across conditions.

### TLX questionnaire

Composite TLX questionnaire results indicated that flying the simulator and performing the MATB tests were both perceived as more physically and mentally demanding, required more effort, and caused greater frustration in the MOPP4-hot condition than during the other three less stressful conditions. For the responses taken collectively, the effects of uniform (encumbered MOPP4 associated with higher ratings) had significant and adverse effects on five of the six TLX work load ratings. Temperature alone had a significant and adverse effect on three of the six ratings. Type of task as an interaction factor influenced only two of six ratings. Correlations between composite flight performance scores and TLX questionnaire responses indicated no significant linear relationship between subjective work load ratings and flight performance scores for any of the maneuvers or modes of flight.

### MATB

Although the MOPP4 ensemble was associated with reduced performance on the MATB visual monitoring and tracking tasks, MATB performance did not correlate consistently with flight performance scores. These results, therefore, do not appear to support the use of the MATB as a predictor of flight performance or its use as a surrogate for simulator-based evaluation of the effects of heat stress and different types of aviator uniforms on flight performance. On the other hand, this study was not designed specifically to define or validate predictive relationships between the MATB and UH-60 simulator flight performance. For example, although the MATB tracks reaction times as well as detection failures and false alarms for the simulated warning lights and dials subtask, a corresponding method for capturing similar stimuli and responses for the pilots flying the simulator was not incorporated. That is, data were not collected on the effects of heat stress and MOPP4 on responsivity to visual

detection of changes in actual cockpit instruments nor for simulated radio transmissions and radio frequency changes for the actual radios in the simulator. That would have entailed an additional experiment. Therefore, the extent to which the MATB can predict performance in the UH-60 simulator for a similar range of tasks was not really resolved in this study.

### Conclusions

The preponderance and consistency of the statistically significant flight performance results indicated that heat stress and the encumbered MOPP4 ensemble adversely affected pilot endurance and performance in the UH-60 simulator. The encumbered MOPP4 ensemble was the most frequent cause of decrements in flight performance. Next in frequency of adverse effects was heat stress, followed by the interaction effects of both heat stress and the encumbered MOPP4 uniform. The operational significance of the flight performance decrements alone, however, is uncertain since neither heat stress nor the encumbered MOPP4 ensemble were associated with higher rates of simulator crashes or other potentially catastrophic in-flight incidents. Nevertheless, as detailed in a preceding technical report (Reardon et al. 1996) on the physiological and psychological results, the effects of wearing the encumbered MOPP4 flight uniform in the hot condition caused large increases in core and skin temperatures, heart rates, sweat rates, and increases in perceived workload and symptoms of discomfort and stress.

Mission completion rates were zero in the MOPP4-hot condition because of the severe physiological and psychological strain that occurred within 2 hours of exposure. Endurance times in that condition were most frequently limited by having reached safety restrictions for core temperature and heart rate. Some crews could probably have continued for a limited time longer after reaching the safety limits. However, it is likely that without the safety limits, they eventually would have succumbed to severe heat exhaustion or heat stroke. On the other hand, it is also plausible that in an operational setting, the pilots would have actually had lower endurance times in MOPP4-hot conditions if the study conditions inadvertently provided artificially elevated levels of motivation. Likewise, in actual aircraft, the crews might have discontinued the missions sooner because of concerns about the effects of heat stress on the risk of crashing and the possibility of severe consequences to themselves and their passengers.

Performance on the MATB computer test also revealed performance decrements associated with cockpit heat stress and wearing the encumbered MOPP4 ensemble. Reaction times and errors for detecting and responding to changes in simulated warning lights and strip gauges and RMSE for target tracking were significantly worse in the hot and MOPP4 conditions. However, it was not possible to fully and fairly compare MATB and simulator performance results because this study was not designed or able

to capture similar data for responses to changes in lights and dials for the actual cockpit instrument panel. It will require a separate study to validate all the MATB components with respect to similar tasks in the UH-60 simulator.

There were no consistent, statistically significant, correlations between flight performance scores or MATB performance measures and test subject characteristics such as age, morphology, flight history, physical training test performance, and amount of heat stress training. Likewise, there were no consistent correlations between flight performance scores and MATB results or between flight performance scores and TLX questionnaire ratings within conditions. The average responses for most of the TLX questions, however, were significantly different with respect to the two temperature and uniform conditions with higher workload ratings for the hot and encumbered MOPP4 conditions. There were no significant differences in workload ratings between flying the set of standard maneuvers and the MATB performance test.

## References

- ATCOM. 1995. Operational Requirements Document for the Air Warrior (draft). St. Louis, MO.: Aviation and Troop Command.
- Breckenridge, J.R. and Levell. 1970. Heat stress in the cockpit of the AH-1G Hueycobra helicopter. Aerospace Medicine. 41(6):621-626.
- Berglund, L., Gonzalez, R. and Gagge, A. 1990. Predicting human performance decrement from thermal discomfort and ET. The Fifth International Conference on Indoor Air Quality and Climate. J. A. J Stolwijk (Ed.), pp. 215-220, Toronto, Canada.
- Comstock, J.R., and Arnegard, R.J. 1992. The Multi-Attribute Task Battery for human operator workload and strategic behavioral research. Hampton, VA: NASA Langley Research Center, NASA Technical Memorandum 104174.
- Department of the Army. 1996. Aircrew training manual, utility helicopter, UH-60. U.S. Army training circular, TC 1-212. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Department of the Army. 1994. Operator's manual for Army models, UH60A helicopters, UH60L helicopters, EH60A helicopters. Technical Manual 1-1520-237-10 Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Froom P., Shochat I., Strichman L., Cohen A., and Epstein Y. 1991. Heat stress on helicopter pilots during ground standby. Aviat. Space Environ. Med. 62: 978-81.
- Hamilton, B.E., Simmons, R.R., and Kimball, K.A. 1982. Psychological effects of chemical defense ensemble imposed heat stress on Army aviators. Fort Rucker, AL: U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory. USAARL Report No. 83-6.
- Hancock, P.A. 1982. Task categorization and the limits of human performance in extreme heat. Aviat. Space Environ. Med. 53:8 778-784.
- Hart S.G., and Staveland, L.E. 1988. Development of NASA-TLX (Task Load Index): Results of Empirical and Theoretical Research. In Eds. P.A. Hancock and N. Meshkati. Human Mental Workload. Amsterdam: North Holland Press.
- Knox III, F.S., Nagel, G.A., Hamilton, B.E., Olazabal, R.P., and Kimball, K.A. 1983. Physiological impact of wearing aircrew chemical defense protective ensembles while flying the UH-1H during hot weather. Fort Rucker, AL: U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory. USAARL Report No. 83-4.



- Kobrick J.L. and Johnson R.F. 1992. Effects of Hot and Cold Environments on Military Performance. Natick, MA: U.S. Army research Institute of Environmental Medicine. Technical Report T7-92.
- Lussier J.W. and Fallesen J.J. 1987. Operation of the tactical computer terminal in mission oriented protective posture 4 clothing. Fort Levenwoth, KS: Army Research Institute.
- Muza S.R., Banderet L., and Forte V.A. 1995. The Impact of the NBC Clothing Ensemble on Respiratory Function and Capacities During Rest and Exercise. Natick, MA: U.S. Army research Institute of Environmental Medicine. Technical Report T95-12.
- Ramsey, J.D. 1995. Task performance in heat: a review. Ergonomics. 38:1, 154-165.
- Reardon, M.J., Smythe III, N., Omer, J., Helms, B., Hager, J.D., Freeze, M., and Buchanan, D. 1996. Physiological and Psychological Effects of Thermally Stressful UH-60 Simulator Cockpit Conditions on Aviators Wearing Standard and Encumbered Flight Uniforms. Fort Rucker, AL: U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory; USAARL Report No. 97-06.
- Taylor, H. and Orlansky, J. 1993. The effects of wearing protective chemical warfare combat clothing on human performance. Aviat. Space Environ. Med. 64: A1-A41.
- Thornton, R., Caldwell, J.L., Clark, W., Guardiani, F., and Rosario, J. 1992. Effects on physiology and performance of wearing the aviator NBC ensemble while flying the UH-60 helicopter flight simulator in a controlled heat environment. Fort Rucker, AL: U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory. USAARL Report No. 92-36.
- Thornton, R., and Guardiani, F. 1992. The Relationship between environmental conditions and UH-60 cockpit temperature. Fort Rucker, AL: U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory. USAARL Report No. 92-25.
- USAAC. 1989. Blackhawk UH-60A Mission profiles and operational mode summaries (MP/OMS). Fort Rucker, AL: U.S. Army Aviation Center.
- USAARL. 1995. Statement of work for evaluation process (EP) support Air Warrior concept exploration. Fort Rucker AL: U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory.

USAARL. 1991. HAWK data acquisition system user's guide. Ft. Rucker, AL: U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory.

Wyndham, C.H. 1973. The physiology of exercise under heat stress. Annual Review of Physiology. 35:193-220.

Appendix A. Flight scripts.

Table A-1.  
Air assault scenario.

| Time | Man | WP | Action            | Maneuver                        | Min | Km   | Standards                       | Variables to score                      | Notes                                |
|------|-----|----|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----|------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 1   | 1  | Manual start/stop | Hover                           | 1   |      | hdg 360°, 10 ft                 | Alt, drift, hdg                         |                                      |
| 2    | 2   | 1  | Manual start/stop | Hover turn (360°)               | 1   |      | 10 ft                           | Alt, drift, turn rate                   |                                      |
| 5    | 3   | 1  | Manual start      | Contour to wp2                  | 3   | 10.9 | var AS, const alt               | Alt,grnd track,roll,trim                | Admin Mood/Symptom                   |
| 7.5  | 4   | 2  | Auto stop/start   | Contour to wp3                  | 2.5 | 10.5 | var AS, const alt               | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             |                                      |
| 11.5 |     | 3  | Auto stop         | Arrived at wp3<br>Ascend to 2k' | 4   |      |                                 | None                                    | Cue Co-pilot to prepare for MATB     |
| 12.5 | 5   | 3+ | Manual start/stop | S&L                             | 1   |      | 270° 2k', 120kts                | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                | Cue Co-pilot to begin MATB           |
| 14.5 | 6   | 3+ | Manual start/stop | 360° RSRT                       | 2   |      | to hdg<br>270° 2k', 120kts      | AS, alt, trim, roll, turn rate          |                                      |
| 15.5 | 7   | 3+ | Manual start/stop | S&L                             | 1   |      | 270° 2k', 120kts                | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                |                                      |
| 16.5 | 8   | 3+ | Manual start/stop | L, 180°, SRT                    | 1   |      | to hdg 090° 2k' - 2.5k', 120kts | AS, trim, roll, turn rate, ascent rate  |                                      |
| 17.5 | 9   | 3+ | Manual start/stop | S&L                             | 1   |      | 090° 2.5k', 120kts              | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                |                                      |
| 18.5 | 10  | 3+ | Manual start/stop | L, 180°, SRT                    | 1   |      | to hdg 270° 2.5k' - 2k', 120kts | AS, trim, roll, turn rate, descent rate |                                      |
| 19.5 | 11  | 3+ | Manual start/stop | S&L                             | 1   |      | 270° 2.0k', 120kts              | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                |                                      |
| 21.5 | 12  | 3+ | Manual start/stop | Descend then go to wp4          | 2   |      | 270° 2 - 1k', 120kts            | AS, trim, roll, hdg, descent rate       | Administer TLX to pilot              |
| 25   | 13  | 4  | Auto start        | Contour to wp5                  | 3.5 | 13.4 | var AS, const alt               | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             | Admin TLX to Co-pilot at end of MATB |
| 26   | 14  | 5  | Auto stop/start   | NOE to wp6                      | 1   | 3.3  | var AS, var alt < 25            | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             |                                      |

Table A-1(continued).  
Air assault scenario.

| Time | Man | WP | Action                        | Maneuver                       | Min | Km   | Standards                         | Variables to score                      | Notes                                |
|------|-----|----|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
|      |     | 6  | Auto stop                     | Arrived at wp6                 |     |      |                                   | None                                    |                                      |
| 27   | 15  | 6  | Manual start/stop             | Hover                          | 1   |      | hdg 360°, 10 ft                   | Alt, drift, hdg                         |                                      |
| 28   | 16  | 6  | Manual start/stop             | Hover turn (360°)              | 1   |      | 10 ft                             | Alt, drift, turn rate                   |                                      |
| 29.8 | 17  | 6  | Auto start                    | Contour to wp7                 | 1.8 | 5.3  | var AS, const alt                 | Alt,grnd track,roll,trim                | Admin Mood/Symptom                   |
| 33.8 |     | 7  | Auto stop                     | Arrived at wp7<br>Ascend to 2k | 4   |      |                                   | None                                    | Cue Co-pilot to prepare for MATB     |
| 34.8 | 18  | 7+ | Manual start/stop<br>Trim off | S&L                            | 1   |      | 270° 2k', 120kts                  | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                | Cue Co-pilot to begin MATB           |
| 36.8 | 19  | 7+ | Manual start/stop             | 360° RSRT                      | 2   |      | to hdg<br>270° 2k', 120kts        | AS, alt, trim, roll, turn rate          |                                      |
| 37.8 | 20  | 7+ | Manual start/stop             | S&L                            | 1   |      | 270° 2k', 120kts                  | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                |                                      |
| 38.8 | 21  | 7+ | Manual start/stop             | L, 180°, SRT                   | 1   |      | to hdg 090° 2k -<br>2.5k', 120kts | AS, trim, roll, turn rate, ascent rate  |                                      |
| 39.8 | 22  | 7+ | Manual start/stop             | S&L                            | 1   |      | 090° 2.5k', 120kts                | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                |                                      |
| 40.8 | 23  | 7+ | Manual start/stop             | L, 180°, SRT                   | 1   |      | to hdg 270° 2.5k -<br>2k', 120kts | AS, trim, roll, turn rate, descent rate |                                      |
| 42.8 | 24  | 7+ | Manual start/stop             | S&L                            | 1   |      | 270° 2k', 120kts                  | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                |                                      |
| 43.8 | 25  | 7+ | Manual start/stop<br>Trim on  | Descend then go to wp8         | 2   |      | 270° 2k - 1k', 120kts             | AS, trim, roll, hdg, descent rate       | Administer TLX to Pilot              |
| 46.8 | 26  | 8  | Auto start                    | Contour to wp9                 | 3   | 12.5 | var AS, const alt                 | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             | Admin TLX to Co-pilot at end of MATB |
| 49.8 | 27  | 9  | Auto stop/start               | Contour to wp10                | 3   | 11.6 | var AS, const alt                 | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             |                                      |

Table A-1(continued).  
Air assault scenario.

| Time | Man | WP | Action            | Maneuver                        | Min | Km  | Standards                      | Variables to score                      | Notes                            |
|------|-----|----|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 53.3 | 28  | 10 | Auto stop/start   | Contour to wp11                 | 3.5 | 13  | var AS, const alt              | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             | Admin Mood/Symptom               |
| 57.8 | 29  | 11 | Auto start        | Contour to wp12                 | 4.5 | 16  | var AS, const alt              | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             |                                  |
| 60.3 | 30  | 12 | Auto stop/start   | NOE to wp13                     | 2.5 | 8.7 | var AS, var alt<25             | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             |                                  |
| 62.8 | 31  | 13 | Auto stop/start   | Noe to wp6                      | 2.5 | 8   | Vas AS Var Alt <25             | Alt,grnd track,roll,trim                |                                  |
|      |     | 6  | Auto stop         | Arrive wp6                      |     |     | hdg 360°, 10 ft                | None                                    |                                  |
| 63.8 | 32  | 6  | Manual start/stop | Hover                           | 1   |     | Hdg 360°, 10 ft                | Alt, drift, Hdg                         |                                  |
| 64.8 | 33  | 6  | Manual start/stop | Hover turn (360°)               | 1   |     | 10 ft                          | Alt, drift, turn rate                   |                                  |
| 66.6 | 34  | 6  | Manual start      | Contour to wp7                  | 1.8 | 5.3 | var AS, const alt              | Alt,grnd track,roll, trim               |                                  |
| 70.6 |     | 7  | Auto stop         | Arrived at wp7<br>Ascend to 2k' | 4   |     |                                | None                                    | Cue Co-pilot to prepare for MATB |
| 71.6 | 35  | 7+ | Manual start/stop | S&L                             | 1   |     | 270° 2k' 120kts                | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                | Cue Co-pilot to begin MATB       |
| 73.6 | 36  | 7+ | Manual start/stop | 360° RSRT                       | 2   |     | 270° 2k' 120kts                | AS, alt, trim, roll, turn rate          |                                  |
| 74.6 | 37  | 7+ | Manual start/stop | S&L                             | 1   |     | 270° 2k' 120kts                | AS alt, trim, roll, hdg                 |                                  |
| 75.6 | 38  | 7+ | Manual start/stop | L, 180°, 1SRT                   | 1   |     | to hdg 090° 2k' - 2.5k' 120kts | AS, trim, roll, turn rate, ascent rate  |                                  |
| 76.6 | 39  | 7+ | Manual start/stop | S&L                             | 1   |     | 090° 2.5k' 120kts              | AS alt, trim, roll, hdg                 |                                  |
| 77.6 | 40  | 7+ | Manual start/stop | L, 180°, 1SRT                   | 1   |     | to hdg 270° 2.5k' - 2k' 120kts | AS, trim, roll, turn rate, descent rate |                                  |
| 78.6 | 41  | 7+ | Manual start/stop | S&L                             | 1   |     | 270° 2.0k' 120kts              | AS alt, trim, roll, hdg                 |                                  |



Table A-1(continued).  
Air assault scenario.

| Time  | Man | WP  | Action                     | Maneuver                    | Min | Km   | Standards                     | Variables to score                      | Notes                                |
|-------|-----|-----|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 80.6  | 42  | 7+  | Manual start/stop          | Descend then go to wp8      | 2   |      | 270° 2 - 1k, 120kts           | AS, trim, roll, hdg, descent rate       | Administer TLX to pilot              |
| 83.6  | 43  | 8   | Auto start                 | Contour to wp9              | 3   | 12.5 | var AS, const alt             | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             | Admin TLX to Co-pilot at end of MATB |
| 86.6  | 44  | 9   | Auto stop                  | Contour to wp10             | 3   | 11.6 | var AS, const alt             | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             | Admin Mood/Symptom                   |
| 89.6  | 45  | 10  |                            | Contour to wp14             | 3   | 12.2 | var AS, const alt             | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             |                                      |
| 91.6  | 46  | 14  | Auto start                 | NOE to wp15                 | 2   | 10   | var AS, var alt<25            | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             |                                      |
| 95.6  |     | 15  | Auto stop                  | Arrive at wp15 Ascend to 2K | 4   |      |                               | None                                    | Cue Co-pilot to prepare for MATB     |
| 96.6  | 47  | 15+ | Manual start/stop Trim off | S&L                         | 1   |      | 090° 2k, 120kts               | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                | Cue Co-pilot to begin MATB           |
| 98.6  | 48  | 15+ | Manual start/stop          | 360° RSRT                   | 2   |      | 090° 2k, 120kts               | AS, alt, trim, roll, turn rate          |                                      |
| 99.6  | 49  | 15+ | Manual start/stop          | S&L                         | 1   |      | 090° 2k, 120kts               | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                |                                      |
| 100.6 | 50  | 15+ | Manual start/stop          | L, 180°, 1SRT               | 1   |      | to hdg 270° 2k - 2.5k, 120kts | AS, trim, roll, turn rate, ascent rate  |                                      |
| 101.6 | 51  | 15+ | Manual start/stop          | S&L                         | 1   |      | 270° 2.5k, 120kts             | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                |                                      |
| 102.6 | 52  | 15+ | Manual start/stop          | L, 180°, 1SRT               | 1   |      | to hdg 090° 2.5k - 2k, 120kts | AS, trim, roll, turn rate, descent rate |                                      |
| 103.6 | 53  | 15+ | Manual start/stop          | S&L                         | 1   |      | 090° 2.0k, 120kts             | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                |                                      |
| 105.6 | 54  | 15+ | Manual start/stop Trim on  | Descend then go to wp16     | 2   |      | 090° 2 - 1k, 120kts           | AS, trim, roll, hdg, descent rate       | Administer TLX to pilot              |
| 108.6 | 55  | 16  | Auto start                 | Contour to wp1              | 3   | 12.4 | var AS, const alt             | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             | Admin TLX to Co-pilot at end of MATB |



Table A-1(continued).  
Air assault scenario.

| Time  | Man | WP | Action            | Maneuver             | Min   | Km | Standards       | Variables to score    | Notes                                    |
|-------|-----|----|-------------------|----------------------|-------|----|-----------------|-----------------------|--|
|       |     | 1  | Auto stop         | Arrived at wp1       |       |    |                 | None                  |  |
| 109.6 | 56  | 1  | Manual start/stop | Hover                | 1     |    | hdg 360°, 10 ft | Alt, drift, hdg       |  |
| 110.6 | 57  | 1  | Manual start/stop | Hover turn<br>(360°) | 1     |    | 10 ft           | Alt, drift, turn rate | Admin Mood/Symptom<br>At end of maneuver |
|       |     |    |                   | Total                | 110.6 |    |                 |                       |  |

Table A-2.  
MEDEVAC scenario.

| Time | Man | WP  | Action                        | Maneuver                        | Mins | Km   | Standards                 | Variables to score                      | Notes                                |
|------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 1   | 18  | Manual start/stop             | Hover                           | 1    |      | 10 ft alt, 360°hdg        | Alt, drift, hdg                         |                                      |
| 2    | 2   | 18  | Manual start/stop             | Hover turn (360°)               | 1    |      |                           | Alt, drift, turn rate                   |                                      |
| 7.3  | 3   | 19  | Manual start                  | Contour to wp19                 | 5.3  | 20   | var AS, const alt         | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             | Admin Mood/Symptoms                  |
| 11.3 |     | 19  | Auto stop                     | Reached wp19<br>Ascend to 2k'   | 4    |      |                           |   | Cue Co-pilot to prepare for MATB     |
| 12.3 | 4   | 19+ | Manual start/stop             | S&L                             | 1    |      | 120kts, 2k', 180°         | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                | Cue Co-pilot to begin MATB           |
| 14.3 | 5   | 19+ | Manual start/stop             | RSRT                            | 2    |      | 360°                      | AS, alt, trim, roll, turn rate          |                                      |
| 15.3 | 6   | 19+ | Manual start/stop             | S&L                             | 1    |      | 120kts, 2k', 180°         | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                |                                      |
| 16.3 | 7   | 19+ | Manual start/stop             | L, 180° ↑SRT                    | 1    |      | 2.0k→2.5k'                | AS, trim, roll, turn rate, ascent rate  |                                      |
| 17.3 | 8   | 19+ | Manual start/stop             | S&L                             | 1    |      | 120kts, 2.5k', 360°       | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                |                                      |
| 18.3 | 9   | 19+ | Manual start/stop             | L, 180° ↓SRT                    | 1    |      | 2.5k →2k'                 | AS, trim, roll, turn rate, descent rate |                                      |
| 19.3 | 10  | 19+ | Manual start/stop             | S&L                             | 1    |      | 120kts, 2.0k', 180°       | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                |                                      |
| 21.3 | 11  | 19+ | Manual start/stop             | Descend<br>then go to wp20      | 2    |      | 120kts, 2.0 → 1.0k', 180° | AS, trim, roll, hdg, descent rate       | Administer TLX to pilot              |
| 23.3 | 12  | 20  | Auto start                    | Contour to wp21                 | 2    | 8.4  | var AS, const alt         | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             | Admin TLX to Co-pilot at end of MATB |
| 26.3 | 13  | 21  | Auto stop/start               | Contour to wp22                 | 3    | 11.8 | var AS, var alt<25        | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             | Admin Mood/Symptoms                  |
| 30.3 | 14  | 22  | Auto stop/start               | NOE to wp23                     | 4    | 14.8 | var AS, var alt<25        | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             |                                      |
| 34.3 |     | 23  | Auto stop                     | Arrive at wp23<br>Ascend to 2k' | 4    |      |                           | None                                    | Cue Co-pilot to prepare for MATB     |
| 35.3 | 15  | 23+ | Manual start/stop<br>Trim off | S&L                             | 1    |      | 120kts, 2k', 270°         | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                | Cue Co-pilot to begin MATB           |

Table A-2 (continued).  
MEDEVAC scenario.

| Time | Man | WP  | Action                       | Maneuver                         | Mins | Km   | Standards                    | Variables to score                      | Notes                                |
|------|-----|-----|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 37.3 | 16  | 23+ | Manual start/stop            | RSRT                             | 2    |      | 360°                         | AS, alt, trim, roll, turn rate          |                                      |
| 38.3 | 17  | 23+ | Manual start/stop            | S&L                              | 1    |      | 120kts, 2k, 270°             | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                |                                      |
| 39.3 | 18  | 23+ | Manual start/stop            | L, 180° ↑SRT                     | 1    |      | 2.0k → 2.5k                  | AS trim, roll, turn rate, ascent rate   |                                      |
| 40.3 | 19  | 23+ | Manual start/stop            | S&L                              | 1    |      | 120kts, 2.5k, 090°           | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                |                                      |
| 41.3 | 20  | 23+ | Manual start/stop            | L, 180° ↓SRT                     | 1    |      | 2.5k → 2k                    | AS, trim, roll, turn rate, descent rate |                                      |
| 42.3 | 21  | 23+ | Manual start/stop            | S&L                              | 1    |      | 120kts, 2.0k, 270°           | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                |                                      |
| 44.3 | 22  | 23+ | Manual start/stop<br>Trim on | Descend<br>then go to wp24       | 2    |      | 120kts, 2.0k →<br>1.0k, 270° | AS, trim, roll, hdg, descent rate       | Administer TLX to pilot              |
| 47.3 | 23  | 24  | Auto start                   | Contour to wp25                  | 3    | 10.6 | var AS, const alt            | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             | Admin TLX to Co-pilot at end of MATB |
| 49.3 | 24  | 25  | Auto stop/start              | NOE to wp26                      | 2    | 10   | var AS, var alt < 25'        | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             |                                      |
|      |     | 26  | Auto stop                    | Arrived at wp26                  |      |      |                              | None                                    |                                      |
| 50.3 | 25  | 26  | Manual start/stop            | Hover                            | 1    |      | 10 ft alt, 360° hdg          | Alt, drift, hdg                         |                                      |
| 51.3 | 26  | 26  | Manual start/stop            | Hover turn<br>(360°)             | 1    |      | 10 ft alt                    | Alt, drift, turn rate                   |                                      |
| 53.8 | 27  | 26  | Manual start                 | Contour to wp27                  | 2.5  | 9    | var AS, const alt            | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             | Admin Moods/Symptoms                 |
| 56.8 | 28  | 27  | Auto stop/start              | Contour to wp28                  | 3    | 12.5 | var AS, const alt            | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             |                                      |
| 60.3 | 29  | 28  |                              | Contour to wp<br>29              | 3.5  | 13.5 |                              | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             |                                      |
| 64.3 |     | 29  | Auto stop                    | Arrived at wp29<br>Ascend to 2k' | 4    |      |                              | None                                    | Cue Co-pilot to prepare for MATB     |
| 65.3 | 30  | 29+ | Manual start/stop            | S&L                              | 1    |      | 120kts, 2k, 090°             | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                | Cue Co-pilot to begin MATB           |
| 67.3 | 31  | 29+ | Manual start/stop            | RSRT                             | 2    |      | 360°                         | AS, alt, trim, roll, turn rate          |                                      |

Table A-2 (continued).  
MEDEVAC scenario.

| Time  | Man | WP  | Action                     | Maneuver                   | Mins | Km   | Standards                 | Variables to score                      | Notes                                |
|-------|-----|-----|----------------------------|----------------------------|------|------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 68.3  | 32  | 29+ | Manual start/stop          | S&L                        | 1    |      | 120kts, 2k', 090°         | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                |                                      |
| 69.3  | 33  | 29+ | Manual start/stop          | L, 180°, ↑SRT              | 1    |      | 2.0k → 2.5k               | AS, trim, roll, turn rate, ascent rate  |                                      |
| 70.3  | 34  | 29+ | Manual start/stop          | S&L                        | 1    |      | 120kts, 2.5k', 270°       | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                |                                      |
| 71.3  | 35  | 29+ | Manual start/stop          | L, 180°, ↓SRT              | 1    |      | 2.5k → 2k                 | AS, trim, roll, turn rate, descent rate |                                      |
| 72.3  | 36  | 29+ | Manual start/stop          | S&L                        | 1    |      | 120kts, 2.0k', 090°       | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                |                                      |
| 74.3  | 37  | 29+ | Manual start/stop          | Descend then go to wp 30   | 2    |      | 120kts, 2.0 → 1.0k', 090° | AS, trim, roll, hdg, descent rate       | Administer TLX to pilot              |
| 75.3  | 38  | 30  | Auto start                 | Contour to wp31            | 1    | 4    | var AS, const alt         | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             | Admin TLX to Co-pilot at end of MATB |
| 79.8  | 39  | 31  | Auto stop/start            | NOE to wp32                | 4.5  | 16.6 | var AS, var alt < 25      | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             |                                      |
| 87.3  | 40  | 32  | Auto stop/start            | Contour to wp33            | 7.5  | 28.2 | var AS, const alt         | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             | Admin Mood/Symptoms                  |
| 96.3  | 41  | 33  | Auto stop/start            | Contour to wp34            | 9    | 33.1 | var AS, const alt         | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             |                                      |
| 100.3 |     | 34  | Auto stop                  | Arrive wp 34 Ascend to 2k' | 4    |      | var AS, const alt         | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim             | Cue Co-pilot to for MATB prepare     |
| 101.3 | 42  | 34+ | Manual start/stop Trim off | S&L                        | 1    |      | 120kts, 2k', 090°         | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                | Cue Co-pilot to begin MATB           |
| 103.3 | 43  | 34+ | Manual start/stop          | RSRT                       | 2    |      | 360°                      | AS, alt, trim, roll, turn rate          |                                      |
| 104.3 | 44  | 34+ | Manual start/stop          | S&L                        | 1    |      | 120kts, 2k', 90°          | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                |                                      |
| 105.3 | 45  | 34+ | Manual start/stop          | L, 180°, ↑SRT              | 1    |      | 2.0k → 2.5k               | AS, trim, roll, turn rate, ascent rate  |                                      |
| 106.3 | 46  | 34+ | Manual start/stop          | S&L                        | 1    |      | 120kts, 2.5k', 270°       | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                |                                      |
| 107.3 | 47  | 34+ | Manual start/stop          | L, 180°, ↓SRT              | 1    |      | 2.5k → 2k                 | AS, trim, roll, turn rate, descent rate |                                      |
| 108.3 | 48  | 34+ | Manual start/stop          | S&L                        | 1    |      | 120kts, 2.0k', 090°       | AS, alt, trim, roll, hdg                |                                      |

Table A-2 (continued).  
MEDEVAC scenario.

| Time  | Man | WP  | Action                       | Maneuver                   | Mins  | Km   | Standards                 | Variables to score                   | Notes   |
|-------|-----|-----|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 109.3 | 49  | 34+ | Manual start/stop<br>Trim on | Descend<br>then go to wp35 | 1     |      | 120kts, 2.0 → 1.0k : 090* | AS, trim, roll, hdg, descent<br>rate | Administer TLX to pilot                       |
| 112.3 | 50  | 35  | Auto start                   | Contour to wp36            | 3     | 12.5 | var AS, const alt         | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim          | Admin TLX to Co-pilot at<br>end of MATB       |
| 116.3 | 51  | 36  | Auto stop/start              | NOE to wp18                | 4     | 6.5  | var AS, var alt < 25      | Alt, grnd track, roll, trim          |   |
|       |     | 18  | Auto stop                    | Arrived at wp18            |       |      |                           | None                                 |   |
| 117.3 | 52  | 18  | Manual start/stop            | Hover                      | 1     |      | 10 ft alt, 360 hdg        | Alt, drift, hdg                      |   |
| 118.3 | 53  | 18  | Manual start/stop            | Hover turn<br>(360°)       | 1     |      | 10 ft alt                 | Alt, drift, turn rate                | Admin Mood/Symptoms<br>when maneuver complete |
|       |     |     |                              | Total                      | 118.3 |      |                           |                                      |   |

Appendix B. Test subject demographics.



Table B-1.  
Demographics.

| Test Subjects | RANK | GENDER | HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A<br>TEST SUBJECT IN OTHER<br>STUDIES | WHAT AIRCRAFT ARE YOU<br>RATED IN | ADDITIONAL AVIATOR<br>QUALIFICATIONS | TOTAL FLIGHT HOURS AS<br>A PILOT | UH-60 PILOT FLIGHT<br>HOURS | UH-60 SIMULATOR PILOT<br>HOURS | NBC OVERGARMENT AND<br>MASK PAST YEAR (HRS) |
|---------------|------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1             | MAJ  | FEMALE | YES  | UH-1, UH-60                       | FW MULTI-ENGINE                      | 1100                             | 500                         | 100                            | 0   |
| 2             | CW4  | MALE   | NO   | UH-60                             | UH-1, OH-58                          | 2800                             | 40                          | 8                              | 0   |
| 3             | CW3  | MALE   | NO   | UH-1, OH-58, TH-55, AH-1, UH-60   | N/A                                  | 2200                             | 300                         | 40                             | 1   |
| 4             | ILT  | MALE   | NO   | UH-1, OH-58                       | N/A                                  | 320                              | 0                           | 8                              | 0   |
| 5             | CW3  | MALE   | NO   | UH-1 H & M, AH-1                  | N/A                                  | 1750                             | 0                           | 2                              | 1   |
| 6             | WO1  | MALE   | NO   | UH-1, UH-60                       | N/A                                  | 200                              | 17                          | 9                              | 0   |
| 7             | CW2  | MALE   | NO   | UH-60, UH-1                       | N/A                                  | 695                              | 530                         | 45                             | 1   |
| 8             | CW2  | MALE   | NO   | UH-60, UH-1                       | N/A                                  | 630                              | 540                         | 90                             | 2   |
| 9             | CW3  | MALE   | NO   | TH-55, UH-1, OH-58, UH-60         | SEL PRIVATE PILOT                    | 4000                             | 120                         | 40                             | 3   |
| 10            | MAJ  | MALE   | NO   | AH-1, OH-58, UH-1                 | IP, NVG IP                           | 1500                             | 0                           | 0                              | 0   |
| 11            | CW2  | FEMALE | YES  | 153D, UH-60A                      | UH-1H                                | 450                              | 25                          | 20                             | 0   |
| 12            | CW3  | MALE   | NO   | UH-60, UH-1                       | N/A                                  | 2300                             | 1800                        | 160                            | 0   |
| 13            | CW3  | MALE   | YES  | UH-60, UH-1, OH-58                | MTP ALL THREE A/C                    | 1800                             | 1500                        | 300                            | 0   |
| 14            | CW2  | MALE   | YES  | UH-1, UH-60                       | MEDEVAC                              | 600                              | 500                         | 150                            | 1   |



Table B-1. (continued)  
Demographics.

| Test Subjects | NBC OVERGARMENT AND MASK PAST 5 YEARS (HRS) | AGE | HEIGHT (INCHES) | WEIGHT (POUNDS) | MOST RECENT PT TEST | PUSHUPS | SITUPS | RUN TIME | ESTIMATE OF PERCENTAGE OF MAXIMUM EFFORT (0-100%) | HOW MANY TIMES PER WEEK YOU DO PT | TOTAL HOURS OF PHYSICAL TRAINING PER WEEK | TOTAL HRS TRAINING IN HEAT CASUALTY OVER PAST TWO YEARS |
|---------------|---|-----|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|--------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| 1             | 0   | 36  | 67              | 134             | 6/1/95              | 35      | 65     | 19:00    | 100   | 3                                 | 3   | 0   |
| 2             | 0   | 49  | 70              | 170             | 10/1/95             | 30      | 30     | 16:30    | 80  | 1                                 | 1   | 0   |
| 3             | 5   | 33  | 69              | 155             | 11/1/95             | 55      | 55     | 14:30    | 90  | 4                                 | 4   | 3   |
| 4             | 1   | 29  | 71              | 175             | 12/15/95            | 67      | 92     | 12:10    | 100   | 6                                 | 6   | 1   |
| 5             | 7   | 50  | 68              | 192             | 4/13/96             | 37      | 31     | 18:35    | 90  | 3                                 | 3   | 0   |
| 6             | 0   | 28  | 71              | 170             | 3/1/96              | 65      | 88     | 14:30    | 85  | 4                                 | 4   | 0   |
| 7             | 3   | 31  | 74              | 190             | 4/1/96              | 50      | 47     | 16:24    | 85  | 3                                 | 3   | 1   |
| 8             | 8   | 32  | 71              | 198             | 5/1/96              | 40      | 45     | 15:38    | 70  | 3                                 | 3   | 0   |
| 9             | 18  | 32  | 72              | 178             | 2/1/96              | 46      | 56     | 15:10    | 100   | 2                                 | 2   | 6   |
| 10            | 4   | 44  | 71              | 175             | 5/10/96             | 75      | 80     | 14:20    | 100   | 3                                 | 3   | 0   |
| 11            | 5   | 32  | 65              | 142             | 4/1/96              | 48      | 81     | 17:30    | 90  | 7                                 | 10.5                                      | 3   |
| 12            | 4   | 34  | 67              | 165             | 7/1/96              | 75      | 64     | 14:10    | 70  | 3                                 | 3   | 0   |
| 13            | 52  | 41  | 68              | 175             | 11/1/95             | 80      | 80     | 13:20    | 100   | 5                                 | 5   | 0   |
| 14            | 5   | 27  | 70              | 155             | 4/1/96              | 60      | 70     | 15:00    | 90  | 3                                 | 4.5                                       | 4   |

Appendix C. Flight performance tables.

Table C-1.  
Three-way ANOVA for flight performance: ACS scores.

|                                    | df<br>Effect | MS<br>Effect | df<br>Error | MS<br>Error | F          | p-level    |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Temperature                        | 1            | 46.1354866   | 6           | 14.5303831  | 3.17510462 | 0.12505038 |
| Uniform                            | 1            | 336.404663   | 6           | 35.2711411  | 9.53767395 | 0.02143401 |
| Maneuver                           | 7            | 5235.67676   | 42          | 33.5712357  | 155.95723  | 5.958E-28  |
| Temperature and Uniform            | 1            | 231.884186   | 6           | 19.8358612  | 11.6901493 | 0.01415962 |
| Temperature and Maneuver           | 7            | 19.4433289   | 42          | 18.3728714  | 1.05826294 | 0.40672061 |
| Uniform and Maneuver               | 7            | 18.7493668   | 42          | 21.1050053  | 0.88838476 | 0.52411926 |
| Temperature, Uniform, and Maneuver | 7            | 8.49224949   | 42          | 19.697401   | 0.43113554 | 0.87712443 |

Table C-2.

MANOVA for flight performance using average scores.  
Summary of all effects for all variables taken simultaneously

| Manova for Flight Performance: Scores-Contour            |               |           |      |      |         | Manova for Flight Performance: Scores-Left Descending Turn |               |          |      |      |         |
|--|---------------|-----------|------|------|---------|--|---------------|----------|------|------|---------|
| Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R   | df 1 | df 2 | p-level | Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R  | df 1 | df 2 | p-level |
| Temperature  | 0.01537       | 51.2590   | 5    | 4    | 0.0010  | Temperature  | 0.01701       | 34.6761  | 5    | 3    | 0.0074  |
| Uniform  | 0.02958       | 26.2477   | 5    | 4    | 0.0037  | Uniform  | 0.01721       | 34.2610  | 5    | 3    | 0.0075  |
| Temperature and Uniform                                  | 0.01110       | 71.2676   | 5    | 4    | 0.0005  | Temperature and Uniform                                    | 0.00773       | 76.9974  | 5    | 3    | 0.0023  |
| Manova for Flight Performance: Scores-Hover Turn         |               |           |      |      |         | Manova for Flight Performance: Scores-NOE                  |               |          |      |      |         |
| Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R   | df 1 | df 2 | p-level | Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R  | df 1 | df 2 | p-level |
| Temperature  | 0.00237       | 841.7723  | 3    | 6    | 0.0000  | Temperature  | 0.01408       | 56.0376  | 5    | 4    | 0.0009  |
| Uniform  | 0.00194       | 1026.8421 | 3    | 6    | 0.0000  | Uniform  | 0.01188       | 66.5235  | 5    | 4    | 0.0008  |
| Temperature and Uniform                                  | 0.00323       | 616.8864  | 3    | 6    | 0.0000  | Temperature and Uniform                                    | 0.01551       | 50.7685  | 5    | 4    | 0.0010  |
| Manova for Flight Performance: Scores-Hover              |               |           |      |      |         | Manova for Flight Performance: Scores-RSRT                 |               |          |      |      |         |
| Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R   | df 1 | df 2 | p-level | Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R  | df 1 | df 2 | p-level |
| Temperature  | 0.16455       | 10.1546   | 3    | 6    | 0.0091  | Temperature  | 0.05033       | 11.3202  | 5    | 3    | 0.0366  |
| Uniform  | 0.09845       | 18.7364   | 3    | 6    | 0.0019  | Uniform  | 0.08553       | 6.4152   | 5    | 3    | 0.0785  |
| Temperature and Uniform                                  | 0.23414       | 6.5421    | 3    | 6    | 0.0255  | Temperature and Uniform                                    | 0.00518       | 115.2969 | 5    | 3    | 0.0013  |
| Manova for Flight Performance: Scores-Left Climbing Turn |               |           |      |      |         | Manova for Flight Performance: Scores-Straight & Level     |               |          |      |      |         |
| Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R   | df 1 | df 2 | p-level | Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R  | df 1 | df 2 | p-level |
| Temperature  | 0.00734       | 81.1446   | 5    | 3    | 0.0021  | Temperature  | 0.01796       | 18.2218  | 6    | 2    | 0.0529  |
| Uniform  | 0.01412       | 41.8841   | 5    | 3    | 0.0056  | Uniform  | 0.00064       | 521.4200 | 6    | 2    | 0.0019  |
| Temperature and Uniform                                  | 0.00193       | 310.9716  | 5    | 3    | 0.0003  | Temperature and Uniform                                    | 0.02820       | 11.4884  | 6    | 2    | 0.0822  |

Table C-3.  
MANOVA for flight performance using the average maximum scores.  
Summary of all effects for all variables taken simultaneously

| Manova for Flight Performance: Max Scores-Contour            |               |          |      |      |         | Manova for Flight Performance: Max Scores-Left Descending Turn |               |            |      |      |         |
|--|---------------|----------|------|------|---------|--|---------------|------------|------|------|---------|
| Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R  | df 1 | df 2 | p-level | Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R    | df 1 | df 2 | p-level |
| Temperature  | 0.00293       | 425.8351 | 4    | 5    | 0.0000  | Temperature  | 0.24794       | 3.0332     | 4    | 4    | 0.1539  |
| Uniform  | 0.07325       | 15.8157  | 4    | 5    | 0.0048  | Uniform  | 0.06555       | 14.2546    | 4    | 4    | 0.0123  |
| Temperature and Uniform                                      | 0.04652       | 25.8186  | 4    | 5    | 0.0016  | Temperature and Uniform  | 0.24873       | 3.0204     | 4    | 4    | 0.1548  |
| Manova for Flight Performance: Max Scores-Hover Turn         |               |          |      |      |         | Manova for Flight Performance: Max Scores-NOE                  |               |            |      |      |         |
| Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R  | df 1 | df 2 | p-level | Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R    | df 1 | df 2 | p-level |
| Temperature  | 0.00848       | 408.3405 | 2    | 7    | 0.0000  | Temperature  | 0.00098       | 1262.4877  | 4    | 5    | 0.0000  |
| Uniform  | 0.85662       | 0.5898   | 2    | 7    | 0.5818  | Uniform  | 0.02483       | 49.0893    | 4    | 5    | 0.0003  |
| Temperature and Uniform                                      | 0.72632       | 1.3188   | 2    | 7    | 0.3265  | Temperature and Uniform  | 0.02119       | 57.7325    | 4    | 5    | 0.0002  |
| Manova for Flight Performance: Max Scores-Hover              |               |          |      |      |         | Manova for Flight Performance: Max Scores-RSRT                 |               |            |      |      |         |
| Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R  | df 1 | df 2 | p-level | Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R    | df 1 | df 2 | p-level |
| Temperature  | 0.01327       | 260.2046 | 2    | 7    | 0.0000  | Temperature  | 0.00006       | 27702.6621 | 3    | 5    | 0.0000  |
| Uniform  | 0.51294       | 3.3235   | 2    | 7    | 0.0967  | Uniform  | 0.00007       | 24687.3125 | 3    | 5    | 0.0000  |
| Temperature and Uniform                                      | 0.57646       | 2.5715   | 2    | 7    | 0.1454  | Temperature and Uniform  | 0.00008       | 21544.9570 | 3    | 5    | 0.0000  |
| Manova for Flight Performance: Max Scores-Left Climbing Turn |               |          |      |      |         | Manova for Flight Performance: Max Scores-Straight & Level     |               |            |      |      |         |
| Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R  | df 1 | df 2 | p-level | Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R    | df 1 | df 2 | p-level |
| Temperature  | 0.00209       | 478.4815 | 4    | 4    | 0.0000  | Temperature  | 0.00001       | 61941.0156 | 5    | 3    | 0.0000  |
| Uniform  | 0.00122       | 815.8205 | 4    | 4    | 0.0000  | Uniform  | 0.00001       | 41145.5158 | 5    | 3    | 0.0000  |
| Temperature and Uniform                                      | 0.00207       | 481.6010 | 4    | 4    | 0.0000  | Temperature and Uniform  | 0.00002       | 32336.3105 | 5    | 3    | 0.0000  |

Table C-4.

MANOVA for flight performance using the average minimum scores.

Summary of all effects for all variables taken simultaneously

| Manova for Flight Performance: Min Scores-Contour            |               |           |      |      |         | Manova for Flight Performance: Min Scores-Left Descending Turn |               |             |      |      |         |
|--|---------------|-----------|------|------|---------|--|---------------|-------------|------|------|---------|
| Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R   | df 1 | df 2 | p-level | Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R     | df 1 | df 2 | p-level |
| Temperature  | 0.00084       | 1332.4218 | 4    | 5    | 0.0000  | Temperature  | 0.00867       | 114.3704    | 4    | 4    | 0.0002  |
| Uniform  | 0.00458       | 271.2743  | 4    | 5    | 0.0000  | Uniform  | 0.01675       | 58.7030     | 4    | 4    | 0.0008  |
| Temperature and Uniform                                      | 0.00324       | 384.1965  | 4    | 5    | 0.0000  | Temperature and Uniform  | 0.00861       | 115.1974    | 4    | 4    | 0.0002  |
| Manova for Flight Performance: Min Scores-Hover Turn         |               |           |      |      |         | Manova for Flight Performance: Min Scores-NOE                  |               |             |      |      |         |
| Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R   | df 1 | df 2 | p-level | Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R     | df 1 | df 2 | p-level |
| Temperature  | 0.00130       | 2679.0984 | 2    | 7    | 0.0000  | Temperature  | 0.00007       | 16766.7441  | 4    | 5    | 0.0000  |
| Uniform  | 0.78659       | 0.9496    | 2    | 7    | 0.4316  | Uniform  | 0.00060       | 2085.5981   | 4    | 5    | 0.0000  |
| Temperature and Uniform                                      | 0.82520       | 0.7414    | 2    | 7    | 0.5105  | Temperature and Uniform  | 0.00040       | 3087.7603   | 4    | 5    | 0.0000  |
| Manova for Flight Performance: Min Scores-Hover              |               |           |      |      |         | Manova for Flight Performance: Min Scores-RSRT                 |               |             |      |      |         |
| Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R   | df 1 | df 2 | p-level | Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R     | df 1 | df 2 | p-level |
| Temperature  | 0.58043       | 2.5300    | 2    | 7    | 0.1490  | Temperature  | 0.00002       | 93536.8672  | 3    | 5    | 0.0000  |
| Uniform  | 0.78183       | 0.9767    | 2    | 7    | 0.4226  | Uniform  | 0.00002       | 101809.7656 | 3    | 5    | 0.0000  |
| Temperature and Uniform                                      | 0.79181       | 0.9203    | 2    | 7    | 0.4417  | Temperature and Uniform  | 0.00001       | 152210.5156 | 3    | 5    | 0.0000  |
| Manova for Flight Performance: Min Scores-Left Climbing Turn |               |           |      |      |         | Manova for Flight Performance: Min Scores-Straight & Level     |               |             |      |      |         |
| Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R   | df 1 | df 2 | p-level | Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R     | df 1 | df 2 | p-level |
| Temperature  | 0.08544       | 10.7043   | 4    | 4    | 0.0207  | Temperature  | 0.00000       | 238378.9083 | 4    | 4    | 0.0000  |
| Uniform  | 0.52482       | 0.9054    | 4    | 4    | 0.5372  | Uniform  | 0.00001       | 76238.8750  | 4    | 4    | 0.0000  |
| Temperature and Uniform                                      | 0.08056       | 11.4128   | 4    | 4    | 0.0184  | Temperature and Uniform  | 0.00001       | 152284.5313 | 4    | 4    | 0.0000  |

**Table C-5.**  
MANOVA for flight performance using means from the average statistics.  
Summary of all effects for all variables taken simultaneously

| Manova for Flight Performance: Statistics-Contour            |               |           |      |      |         | Manova for Flight Performance: Statistics-Left Descending Turn |               |            |      |      |         |
|--|---------------|-----------|------|------|---------|--|---------------|------------|------|------|---------|
| Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R   | df 1 | df 2 | p-level | Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R    | df 1 | df 2 | p-level |
| Temperature  | 0.00075       | 1676.3248 | 4    | 5    | 0.0000  | Temperature  | 0.00078       | 1311.5732  | 4    | 4    | 0.0000  |
| Uniform  | 0.24695       | 3.8118    | 4    | 5    | 0.0874  | Uniform  | 0.00243       | 411.3374   | 4    | 4    | 0.0000  |
| Temperature and Uniform                                      | 0.24388       | 3.8754    | 4    | 5    | 0.0849  | Temperature and Uniform  | 0.00078       | 1312.9890  | 4    | 4    | 0.0000  |
| Manova for Flight Performance: Statistics-Hover Turn         |               |           |      |      |         | Manova for Flight Performance: Statistics-NOE                  |               |            |      |      |         |
| Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R   | df 1 | df 2 | p-level | Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R    | df 1 | df 2 | p-level |
| Temperature  | 0.00096       | 3635.7268 | 2    | 7    | 0.0000  | Temperature  | 0.00028       | 4384.5537  | 4    | 5    | 0.0000  |
| Uniform  | 0.90445       | 0.3898    | 2    | 7    | 0.7036  | Uniform  | 0.00181       | 887.8862   | 4    | 5    | 0.0000  |
| Temperature and Uniform                                      | 0.11558       | 26.7815   | 2    | 7    | 0.0005  | Temperature and Uniform  | 0.00193       | 646.9161   | 4    | 5    | 0.0000  |
| Manova for Flight Performance: Statistics-Hover              |               |           |      |      |         | Manova for Flight Performance: Statistics-RSRT                 |               |            |      |      |         |
| Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R   | df 1 | df 2 | p-level | Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R    | df 1 | df 2 | p-level |
| Temperature  | 0.02883       | 118.7313  | 2    | 7    | 0.0000  | Temperature  | 0.00002       | 76845.7891 | 3    | 5    | 0.0000  |
| Uniform  | 0.85193       | 0.6083    | 2    | 7    | 0.5707  | Uniform  | 0.00002       | 78244.8719 | 3    | 5    | 0.0000  |
| Temperature and Uniform                                      | 0.86422       | 0.5499    | 2    | 7    | 0.6000  | Temperature and Uniform  | 0.00002       | 98795.2422 | 3    | 5    | 0.0000  |
| Manova for Flight Performance: Statistics-Left Climbing Turn |               |           |      |      |         | Manova for Flight Performance: Statistics-Straight & Level     |               |            |      |      |         |
| Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R   | df 1 | df 2 | p-level | Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R    | df 1 | df 2 | p-level |
| Temperature  | 0.00276       | 358.3568  | 4    | 4    | 0.0000  | Temperature  | 0.00002       | 50548.2188 | 4    | 4    | 0.0000  |
| Uniform  | 0.00081       | 1241.1550 | 4    | 4    | 0.0000  | Uniform  | 0.00004       | 22879.2070 | 4    | 4    | 0.0000  |
| Temperature and Uniform                                      | 0.00288       | 349.1764  | 4    | 4    | 0.0000  | Temperature and Uniform  | 0.00003       | 30684.5781 | 4    | 4    | 0.0000  |



**Table C-6.**  
MANOVA for flight performance using means from the standard deviation statistics.  
Summary of all effects for all variables taken simultaneously

| Manova for Flight Performance: Statistics-Contour            |               |         |      |      |         | Manova for Flight Performance: Statistics-Left Descending Turn |               |         |      |      |         |
|--|---------------|---------|------|------|---------|--|---------------|---------|------|------|---------|
| Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R | df 1 | df 2 | p-level | Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R | df 1 | df 2 | p-level |
| Temperature  | 0.01453       | 84.7827 | 4    | 5    | 0.0001  | Temperature  | 0.03751       | 25.6827 | 4    | 4    | 0.0041  |
| Uniform  | 0.03240       | 37.3255 | 4    | 5    | 0.0006  | Uniform  | 0.03714       | 25.9222 | 4    | 4    | 0.0040  |
| Temperature and Uniform                                      | 0.01479       | 83.2861 | 4    | 5    | 0.0001  | Temperature and Uniform  | 0.03729       | 25.8201 | 4    | 4    | 0.0041  |
| Manova for Flight Performance: Statistics-Hover Turn         |               |         |      |      |         | Manova for Flight Performance: Statistics-NOE                  |               |         |      |      |         |
| Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R | df 1 | df 2 | p-level | Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R | df 1 | df 2 | p-level |
| Temperature  | 0.05015       | 68.2812 | 2    | 7    | 0.0000  | Temperature  | 0.01312       | 84.0164 | 4    | 5    | 0.0001  |
| Uniform  | 0.78071       | 0.9831  | 2    | 7    | 0.4205  | Uniform  | 0.01874       | 65.4556 | 4    | 5    | 0.0002  |
| Temperature and Uniform                                      | 0.81140       | 0.8135  | 2    | 7    | 0.4812  | Temperature and Uniform  | 0.01529       | 80.5128 | 4    | 5    | 0.0001  |
| Manova for Flight Performance: Statistics-Hover              |               |         |      |      |         | Manova for Flight Performance: Statistics-RSRT                 |               |         |      |      |         |
| Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R | df 1 | df 2 | p-level | Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R | df 1 | df 2 | p-level |
| Temperature  | 0.08478       | 50.5471 | 2    | 7    | 0.0001  | Temperature  | 0.02854       | 54.7464 | 3    | 5    | 0.0003  |
| Uniform  | 0.53785       | 3.0062  | 2    | 7    | 0.1142  | Uniform  | 0.03137       | 51.4606 | 3    | 5    | 0.0004  |
| Temperature and Uniform                                      | 0.54218       | 2.9555  | 2    | 7    | 0.1174  | Temperature and Uniform  | 0.02922       | 55.3669 | 3    | 5    | 0.0003  |
| Manova for Flight Performance: Statistics-Left Climbing Turn |               |         |      |      |         | Manova for Flight Performance: Statistics-Straight & Level     |               |         |      |      |         |
| Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R | df 1 | df 2 | p-level | Effect   | Wilks' Lambda | Rao's R | df 1 | df 2 | p-level |
| Temperature  | 0.01508       | 65.3085 | 4    | 4    | 0.0007  | Temperature  | 0.02888       | 33.8700 | 4    | 4    | 0.0024  |
| Uniform  | 0.01528       | 64.4585 | 4    | 4    | 0.0007  | Uniform  | 0.14188       | 6.0484  | 4    | 4    | 0.0547  |
| Temperature and Uniform                                      | 0.01498       | 65.7803 | 4    | 4    | 0.0007  | Temperature and Uniform  | 0.19452       | 4.1409  | 4    | 4    | 0.0988  |

Table C-7.  
Root mean squared error - Trim on and off.

|                          | Parameter |      |        |      |       |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|-----------|------|--------|------|-------|------|------|------|
|                          | alt       | asp  | cli    | hde  | ral   | rol  | slp  | trn  |
| <b>MOPP0 - 70°F</b>      |           |      |        |      |       |      |      |      |
| CONTOUR                  | *         | *    | *      | 3.18 | 49.15 | 3.31 | 0.63 | *    |
| NAP OF EARTH             | *         | *    | *      | 5.33 | 38.78 | 4.88 | 0.72 | *    |
| HOVER                    | *         | *    | *      | 1.68 | 1.46  | *    | *    | *    |
| HOVER TURN               | *         | *    | *      | *    | 1.49  | *    | *    | 9.24 |
| RIGHT STANDARD RATE TURN | 32.17     | 2.31 | *      | *    | *     | 3.45 | *    | 0.52 |
| STRAIGHT AND LEVEL       | 40.64     | 2.39 | *      | 1.67 | *     | 2.02 | 0.34 | *    |
| LEFT CLIMBING TURN       | *         | 3.41 | 251.58 | *    | *     | *    | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| LEFT DESCENDING TURN     | *         | 2.80 | 233.28 | *    | *     | *    | 0.75 | 1.20 |
| <b>MOPP4 - 70°F</b>      |           |      |        |      |       |      |      |      |
| CONTOUR                  | *         | *    | *      | 3.18 | 50.11 | 2.76 | 0.57 | *    |
| NAP OF EARTH             | *         | *    | *      | 5.60 | 41.08 | 4.61 | 0.71 | *    |
| HOVER                    | *         | *    | *      | 1.83 | 2.03  | *    | *    | *    |
| HOVER TURN               | *         | *    | *      | *    | 1.92  | *    | *    | 9.43 |
| RIGHT STANDARD RATE TURN | 34.70     | 2.31 | *      | *    | *     | 3.41 | *    | 0.53 |
| STRAIGHT AND LEVEL       | 44.38     | 2.73 | *      | 1.83 | *     | 2.05 | 0.52 | *    |
| LEFT CLIMBING TURN       | *         | 3.44 | 246.98 | *    | *     | *    | 1.14 | 1.00 |
| LEFT DESCENDING TURN     | *         | 3.34 | 256.00 | *    | *     | *    | 0.72 | 1.09 |
| <b>MOPP0 - 100°F</b>     |           |      |        |      |       |      |      |      |
| CONTOUR                  | *         | *    | *      | 3.04 | 46.07 | 2.93 | 0.58 | *    |
| NAP OF EARTH             | *         | *    | *      | 4.15 | 39.42 | 4.81 | 0.71 | *    |
| HOVER                    | *         | *    | *      | 1.43 | 1.40  | *    | *    | *    |
| HOVER TURN               | *         | *    | *      | *    | 1.41  | *    | *    | 9.37 |
| RIGHT STANDARD RATE TURN | 35.80     | 2.27 | *      | *    | *     | 3.70 | *    | 0.64 |
| STRAIGHT AND LEVEL       | 34.81     | 2.42 | *      | 1.63 | *     | 2.06 | 0.30 | *    |
| LEFT CLIMBING TURN       | *         | 3.20 | 234.87 | *    | *     | *    | 0.98 | 1.03 |
| LEFT DESCENDING TURN     | *         | 2.86 | 232.86 | *    | *     | *    | 0.75 | 1.02 |
| <b>MOPP4 - 100°F</b>     |           |      |        |      |       |      |      |      |
| CONTOUR                  | *         | *    | *      | 5.22 | 49.90 | 3.65 | 0.56 | *    |
| NAP OF EARTH             | *         | *    | *      | 5.29 | 53.29 | 5.01 | 0.67 | *    |
| HOVER                    | *         | *    | *      | 1.67 | 2.72  | *    | *    | *    |
| HOVER TURN               | *         | *    | *      | *    | 1.91  | *    | *    | 9.98 |
| RIGHT STANDARD RATE TURN | 59.72     | 2.85 | *      | *    | *     | 4.59 | *    | 0.77 |
| STRAIGHT AND LEVEL       | 55.19     | 3.44 | *      | 2.32 | *     | 2.56 | 0.63 | *    |
| LEFT CLIMBING TURN       | *         | 4.32 | 290.19 | *    | *     | *    | 1.14 | 1.09 |
| LEFT DESCENDING TURN     | *         | 4.18 | 310.89 | *    | *     | *    | 0.93 | 1.06 |

\* Root Mean Squared Error not determined for these parameters

**Table C-8.**  
Root mean squared error. Trim off.

**Parameter**

**MOPP0 - 70°F**

|                          | alt   | asp  | cli    | hde  | rol  | slp  | trn  |
|--------------------------|-------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| RIGHT STANDARD RATE TURN | 38.66 | 2.72 | *      | *    | 3.81 | *    | 0.69 |
| STRAIGHT AND LEVEL       | 53.53 | 2.91 | *      | 1.75 | 2.56 | 0.53 | *    |
| LEFT CLIMBING TURN       | *     | 3.91 | 294.97 | *    | *    | 1.16 | 1.00 |
| LEFT DESCENDING TURN     | *     | 3.34 | 281.06 | *    | *    | 1.34 | 1.22 |

**MOPP4 - 70°F**

|                          | alt   | asp  | cli    | hde  | rol  | slp  | trn  |
|--------------------------|-------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| RIGHT STANDARD RATE TURN | 43.38 | 2.88 | *      | *    | 3.63 | *    | 0.59 |
| STRAIGHT AND LEVEL       | 59.31 | 3.16 | *      | 2.06 | 2.66 | 0.94 | *    |
| LEFT CLIMBING TURN       | *     | 4.09 | 306.34 | *    | *    | 1.41 | 1.03 |
| LEFT DESCENDING TURN     | *     | 4.47 | 332.22 | *    | *    | 1.34 | 1.19 |

**MOPP0 - 100°F**

|                          | alt   | asp  | cli    | hde  | rol  | slp  | trn  |
|--------------------------|-------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| RIGHT STANDARD RATE TURN | 43.13 | 2.52 | *      | *    | 4.62 | *    | 0.76 |
| STRAIGHT AND LEVEL       | 43.34 | 2.94 | *      | 1.66 | 2.69 | 0.47 | *    |
| LEFT CLIMBING TURN       | *     | 3.88 | 290.69 | *    | *    | 1.09 | 1.03 |
| LEFT DESCENDING TURN     | *     | 3.44 | 293.38 | *    | *    | 1.41 | 1.09 |

**MOPP4 - 100°F**

|                          | alt   | asp  | cli    | hde  | rol  | slp  | trn  |
|--------------------------|-------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| RIGHT STANDARD RATE TURN | 83.31 | 3.88 | *      | *    | 5.06 | *    | 0.81 |
| STRAIGHT AND LEVEL       | 80.25 | 4.06 | *      | 2.56 | 3.69 | 1.13 | *    |
| LEFT CLIMBING TURN       | *     | 5.94 | 374.06 | *    | *    | 1.38 | 1.13 |
| LEFT DESCENDING TURN     | *     | 6.25 | 420.19 | *    | *    | 1.75 | 1.25 |

\* Root Mean Squared Error not determined for these parameters

**Table C-9.**  
Root mean squared error - Trim on.

|                          | Parameter |      |        |      |       |      |      |       |
|--------------------------|-----------|------|--------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
|                          | alt       | asp  | cli    | hde  | ral   | rol  | slp  | trn   |
| <b>MOPP0 - 70°F</b>      |           |      |        |      |       |      |      |       |
| CONTOUR                  | *         | *    | *      | 3.18 | 49.15 | 3.31 | 0.63 | *     |
| NAP OF EARTH             | *         | *    | *      | 5.33 | 38.78 | 4.88 | 0.72 | *     |
| HOVER                    | *         | *    | *      | 1.58 | 1.33  | *    | *    | *     |
| HOVER TURN               | *         | *    | *      | *    | 1.50  | *    | *    | 9.33  |
| RIGHT STANDARD RATE TURN | 25.69     | 1.91 | *      | *    | *     | 3.09 | *    | 0.34  |
| STRAIGHT AND LEVEL       | 27.75     | 1.88 | *      | 1.59 | *     | 1.47 | 0.16 | *     |
| LEFT CLIMBING TURN       | *         | 2.91 | 208.19 | *    | *     | *    | 0.84 | 1.00  |
| LEFT DESCENDING TURN     | *         | 2.25 | 185.50 | *    | *     | *    | 0.16 | 1.19  |
| <b>MOPP4 - 70°F</b>      |           |      |        |      |       |      |      |       |
| CONTOUR                  | *         | *    | *      | 3.18 | 50.11 | 2.76 | 0.57 | *     |
| NAP OF EARTH             | *         | *    | *      | 5.60 | 41.08 | 4.61 | 0.71 | *     |
| HOVER                    | *         | *    | *      | 1.69 | 2.22  | *    | *    | *     |
| HOVER TURN               | *         | *    | *      | *    | 2.00  | *    | *    | 9.39  |
| RIGHT STANDARD RATE TURN | 26.03     | 1.75 | *      | *    | *     | 3.19 | *    | 0.47  |
| STRAIGHT AND LEVEL       | 29.44     | 2.31 | *      | 1.59 | *     | 1.44 | 0.09 | *     |
| LEFT CLIMBING TURN       | *         | 2.78 | 187.63 | *    | *     | *    | 0.88 | 0.97  |
| LEFT DESCENDING TURN     | *         | 2.22 | 179.78 | *    | *     | *    | 0.09 | 1.00  |
| <b>MOPP0 - 100°F</b>     |           |      |        |      |       |      |      |       |
| CONTOUR                  | *         | *    | *      | 3.04 | 46.07 | 2.93 | 0.58 | *     |
| NAP OF EARTH             | *         | *    | *      | 4.15 | 39.42 | 4.81 | 0.71 | *     |
| HOVER                    | *         | *    | *      | 1.50 | 1.39  | *    | *    | *     |
| HOVER TURN               | *         | *    | *      | *    | 1.33  | *    | *    | 9.36  |
| RIGHT STANDARD RATE TURN | 27.00     | 1.53 | *      | *    | *     | 3.53 | *    | 0.56  |
| STRAIGHT AND LEVEL       | 26.28     | 1.91 | *      | 1.59 | *     | 1.44 | 0.13 | *     |
| LEFT CLIMBING TURN       | *         | 2.53 | 177.53 | *    | *     | *    | 0.88 | 1.03  |
| LEFT DESCENDING TURN     | *         | 2.28 | 172.34 | *    | *     | *    | 0.09 | 0.94  |
| <b>MOPP4 - 100°F</b>     |           |      |        |      |       |      |      |       |
| CONTOUR                  | *         | *    | *      | 5.22 | 49.90 | 3.65 | 0.56 | *     |
| NAP OF EARTH             | *         | *    | *      | 5.29 | 53.29 | 5.01 | 0.67 | *     |
| HOVER                    | *         | *    | *      | 1.67 | 2.89  | *    | *    | *     |
| HOVER TURN               | *         | *    | *      | *    | 2.28  | *    | *    | 10.22 |
| RIGHT STANDARD RATE TURN | 36.13     | 1.88 | *      | *    | *     | 4.13 | *    | 0.75  |
| STRAIGHT AND LEVEL       | 48.13     | 2.81 | *      | 2.06 | *     | 1.69 | 0.19 | *     |
| LEFT CLIMBING TURN       | *         | 2.75 | 214.44 | *    | *     | *    | 0.88 | 1.06  |
| LEFT DESCENDING TURN     | *         | 2.25 | 212.06 | *    | *     | *    | 0.25 | 0.88  |

\* Root Mean Squared Error not determined for these parameters

Table C-10.  
ANOVA results for flight performance maximums and minimums - Trim on and off.

| REPEATED MEASURES ANOVA RESULTS FOR FLIGHT PERFORMANCE MINIMUMS - TRIM ON and OFF            |               |         |            |             |             |              |                     |                      |                 |                     |                               |                     |  |
|--|---------------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| MEAN SIMULATOR FLIGHT PERFORMANCE VALUES BY MANEUVER   |               |         |            |             |             |              |                     |                      |                 |                     |                               |                     |  |
| MANEUVER   | PARAMETER     | NUM TSs | ABDU, 70°F | MOPPA, 70°F | ABDU, 100°F | MOPPA, 100°F | TEMPERATURE F VALUE | MAIN EFFECTS P VALUE | UNIFORM F VALUE | INTERACTION P VALUE | TEMPERATURE X UNIFORM F VALUE | INTERACTION P VALUE |  |
| HOV  | AVG RADAR ALT | 9       | 39.78      | 45.46       | 28.51       | 13.26        | 1.81                | 0.2160               | 0.17            | 0.6941              | 0.96                          | 0.3570              |  |
|  | AVG RALT      | 9       | 8.08       | 7.62        | 7.65        | 7.76         | 0.37                | 0.5615               | 0.46            | 0.5162              | 2.30                          | 0.1676              |  |
| HOVT   | AVG ROT       | 9       | -11.08     | -11.46      | -11.19      | -11.61       | 0.17                | 0.6945               | 0.69            | 0.4293              | 0.17                          | 0.6945              |  |
|  | AVG ALT       | 9       | 1946.83    | 1952.03     | 1955.92     | 1912.42      | 1.33                | 0.2870               | 2.14            | 0.1872              | 2.70                          | 0.1444              |  |
| RSRT   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 0.31       | 0.48        | 0.31        | 0.15         | 0.47                | 0.5123               | 0.00            | 0.9906              | 0.39                          | 0.5499              |  |
|  | AVG ASP       | 9       | 116.96     | 116.51      | 116.86      | 115.30       | 1.35                | 0.2766               | 8.18            | 0.0211              | 1.59                          | 0.2425              |  |
| LCT  | AVG ASP       | 9       | 113.92     | 113.95      | 114.63      | 112.40       | 1.21                | 0.3082               | 5.75            | 0.0476              | 9.26                          | 0.0188              |  |
|  | AVG ROT       | 9       | -4.16      | -4.25       | -4.30       | -4.74        | 2.27                | 0.1753               | 4.34            | 0.0758              | 0.69                          | 0.3765              |  |
| NOE  | AVG ROC       | 9       | -64.48     | -60.70      | -63.86      | -96.42       | 0.06                | 0.8172               | 0.36            | 0.5652              | 0.09                          | 0.7751              |  |
|  | AVG SLP       | 9       | -1.39      | -1.66       | -1.52       | -1.77        | 3.05                | 0.1244               | 6.85            | 0.0346              | 0.00                          | 0.9622              |  |
| SL   | AVG ALT       | 9       | 2482.73    | 2487.13     | 2487.30     | 2487.35      | 0.18                | 0.6843               | 0.09            | 0.7759              | 0.11                          | 0.7508              |  |
|  | AVG ASP       | 9       | 116.20     | 115.77      | 116.41      | 113.90       | 6.39                | 0.0231               | 14.77           | 0.0043              | 1.54                          | 0.2551              |  |
| LDT  | AVG ROLL      | 9       | -4.44      | -5.00       | -4.05       | -7.11        | 2.03                | 0.1668               | 20.90           | 0.0026              | 4.04                          | 0.0842              |  |
|  | AVG ASP       | 9       | 115.59     | 115.16      | 116.23      | 113.26       | 0.86                | 0.3847               | 7.24            | 0.0310              | 2.00                          | 0.2005              |  |
| NOE  | AVG ROT       | 9       | -4.31      | -4.33       | -4.39       | -5.19        | 6.62                | 0.0349               | 10.75           | 0.0135              | 3.41                          | 0.1073              |  |
|  | AVG ROC       | 9       | -807.95    | -863.50     | -814.77     | -938.88      | 4.92                | 0.0621               | 8.01            | 0.0284              | 0.70                          | 0.4314              |  |
| CONTOUR  | AVG SLP       | 9       | -1.41      | -1.70       | -1.55       | -1.89        | 1.33                | 0.2862               | 6.61            | 0.0370              | 0.05                          | 0.8357              |  |
|  | AVG RALT      | 9       | 17.39      | 16.43       | 18.16       | 29.17        | 4.95                | 0.0567               | 1.49            | 0.2569              | 4.39                          | 0.0693              |  |
| CONTOUR  | AVG ROLL      | 9       | -14.82     | -14.97      | -15.31      | -14.53       | 0.00                | 0.8998               | 0.03            | 0.8595              | 0.07                          | 0.7970              |  |
|  | AVG SLP       | 9       | -2.03      | -2.01       | -2.17       | -1.32        | 1.51                | 0.2341               | 3.40            | 0.1023              | 4.20                          | 0.0746              |  |
| CONTOUR  | AVG RALT      | 9       | 31.83      | 35.49       | 32.19       | 37.76        | 0.35                | 0.5681               | 9.66            | 0.0146              | 0.07                          | 0.7846              |  |
|  | AVG ROLL      | 9       | -12.57     | -10.13      | -11.96      | -11.65       | 0.21                | 0.5562               | 2.32            | 0.1661              | 1.69                          | 0.2304              |  |
| CONTOUR  | AVG SLP       | 9       | -1.90      | -1.60       | -2.14       | -1.53        | 0.19                | 0.6742               | 5.35            | 0.0494              | 1.15                          | 0.3145              |  |
| REPEATED MEASURES ANOVA RESULTS FOR FLIGHT PERFORMANCE STATISTICS MAXIMUMS - TRIM ON and OFF |               |         |            |             |             |              |                     |                      |                 |                     |                               |                     |  |
| MEAN SIMULATOR FLIGHT PERFORMANCE VALUES BY MANEUVER   |               |         |            |             |             |              |                     |                      |                 |                     |                               |                     |  |
| MANEUVER   | PARAMETER     | NUM TSs | ABDU, 70°F | MOPPA, 70°F | ABDU, 100°F | MOPPA, 100°F | TEMPERATURE F VALUE | MAIN EFFECTS P VALUE | UNIFORM F VALUE | INTERACTION P VALUE | TEMPERATURE X UNIFORM F VALUE | INTERACTION P VALUE |  |
| HOV  | AVG RADAR ALT | 9       | 12.43      | 13.43       | 12.21       | 15.54        | 6.45                | 0.0348               | 25.64           | 0.0009              | 4.08                          | 0.0779              |  |
|  | AVG RALT      | 9       | 12.16      | 12.71       | 12.17       | 13.89        | 1.81                | 0.2154               | 5.94            | 0.0408              | 1.57                          | 0.2457              |  |
| HOVT   | AVG ROT       | 9       | -0.44      | -0.57       | -0.32       | -0.69        | 0.00                | 0.9868               | 0.54            | 0.4836              | 0.19                          | 0.6724              |  |
|  | AVG ALT       | 9       | 2041.73    | 2049.09     | 2050.50     | 2058.76      | 1.19                | 0.3122               | 0.58            | 0.4713              | 0.00                          | 0.9518              |  |
| RSRT   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 3.91       | 3.78        | 3.96        | 4.00         | 1.41                | 0.2732               | 0.27            | 0.6218              | 0.38                          | 0.5584              |  |
|  | AVG ASP       | 9       | 124.34     | 124.31      | 124.08      | 125.68       | 1.94                | 0.2061               | 5.22            | 0.0562              | 5.51                          | 0.0513              |  |
| LCT  | AVG ASP       | 9       | 122.17     | 122.95      | 122.72      | 121.93       | 0.23                | 0.6456               | 0.00            | 0.9933              | 1.71                          | 0.2318              |  |
|  | AVG ROT       | 9       | 0.02       | -0.09       | 0.13        | -0.10        | 0.23                | 0.6478               | 3.61            | 0.0993              | 0.44                          | 0.5289              |  |
| NOE  | AVG ROC       | 9       | 846.92     | 844.45      | 826.34      | 988.24       | 5.56                | 0.0505               | 11.44           | 0.0117              | 5.84                          | 0.0443              |  |
|  | AVG SLP       | 9       | -0.08      | -0.05       | 0.00        | -0.06        | 0.54                | 0.4869               | 0.15            | 0.7110              | 0.34                          | 0.5758              |  |
| SL   | AVG ALT       | 9       | 2566.23    | 2569.03     | 2555.30     | 2586.63      | 0.34                | 0.5777               | 3.11            | 0.1211              | 1.67                          | 0.2369              |  |
|  | AVG ASP       | 9       | 123.11     | 123.08      | 123.24      | 123.24       | 0.07                | 0.7893               | 0.28            | 0.6107              | 0.17                          | 0.6911              |  |
| LDT  | AVG ROLL      | 9       | 4.56       | 5.16        | 5.47        | 4.93         | 0.43                | 0.5340               | 0.00            | 0.9638              | 2.22                          | 0.1798              |  |
|  | AVG SLP       | 9       | 0.20       | 0.28        | 0.22        | 0.19         | 0.39                | 0.5514               | 0.21            | 0.6622              | 1.05                          | 0.3398              |  |
| NOE  | AVG ASP       | 9       | 123.16     | 123.75      | 123.22      | 122.90       | 0.74                | 0.4189               | 0.06            | 0.7868              | 0.61                          | 0.4595              |  |
|  | AVG ROT       | 9       | -0.02      | 0.08        | -0.02       | -0.02        | 1.52                | 0.2579               | 1.34            | 0.2851              | 0.10                          | 0.7628              |  |
| CONTOUR  | AVG ROC       | 9       | 73.87      | 119.55      | 71.98       | 173.44       | 0.28                | 0.6110               | 5.27            | 0.0553              | 0.44                          | 0.5290              |  |
|  | AVG SLP       | 9       | 0.14       | 0.17        | 0.05        | 0.14         | 1.08                | 0.3326               | 0.58            | 0.4698              | 0.19                          | 0.6789              |  |
| CONTOUR  | AVG RALT      | 9       | 148.22     | 146.10      | 153.14      | 131.07       | 0.53                | 0.4872               | 1.14            | 0.3173              | 2.75                          | 0.1350              |  |
|  | AVG ROLL      | 9       | 14.92      | 13.97       | 15.54       | 8.12         | 12.72               | 0.0073               | 11.97           | 0.0064              | 4.10                          | 0.0774              |  |
| CONTOUR  | AVG SLP       | 9       | 1.31       | 1.44        | 1.49        | 1.41         | 0.18                | 0.6792               | 0.02            | 0.8812              | 0.33                          | 0.5841              |  |
|  | AVG RALT      | 9       | 241.93     | 236.13      | 228.79      | 200.26       | 18.18               | 0.0027               | 3.96            | 0.0812              | 2.17                          | 0.1768              |  |
| CONTOUR  | AVG ROLL      | 9       | 11.79      | 10.11       | 10.22       | 10.03        | 0.53                | 0.4679               | 1.72            | 0.2287              | 0.47                          | 0.5109              |  |
|  | AVG SLP       | 9       | 1.28       | 1.07        | 1.25        | 1.20         | 0.24                | 0.6369               | 1.74            | 0.2236              | 0.94                          | 0.3604              |  |

Table C-11.  
ANOVA results for flight performance maximums and minimums - Trim on.

| REPEATED MEASURES ANOVA VALUES FOR FLIGHT PERFORMANCE STATISTICS MAXIMUMS - TRIM ON |               |         |            |             |             |              |             |         |              |         |         |         |             |         |
|---|---------------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|
| MEAN SIMULATOR FLIGHT PERFORMANCE SCORES BY MANEUVER                                |               |         |            |             |             |              |             |         |              |         |         |         |             |         |
| MANEUVER  | PARAMETER     | NUM TSs | ABDU, 70°F | MOPPA, 70°F | ABDU, 100°F | MOPPA, 100°F | TEMPERATURE |         | MAIN EFFECTS |         | UNIFORM |         | INTERACTION |         |
|   |               |         |            |             |             |              | F VALUE     | P VALUE | F VALUE      | P VALUE | F VALUE | P VALUE | F VALUE     | P VALUE |
| HOV   | AVG RADAR ALT | 9       | 330.06     | 320.42      | 300.33      | 359.89       | 2.02        | 0.1627  |              |         | 2.02    |         | 2.58        | 0.1468  |
|   | AVG RALT      | 9       | 12.00      | 13.03       | 11.89       | 14.78        | 4.30        | 0.0719  |              |         | 23.58   |         | 3.63        | 0.0693  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | -0.33      | -0.53       | -0.03       | -0.69        | 0.00        | 0.9644  |              |         | 1.59    |         | 0.87        | 0.4381  |
| RSRT  | AVG ALT       | 9       | 2028.41    | 2026.84     | 2032.72     | 2040.06      | 1.23        | 0.3041  |              |         | 0.53    |         | 0.34        | 0.5759  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 3.72       | 3.53        | 3.59        | 3.75         | 0.12        | 0.7387  |              |         | 0.01    |         | 0.32        | 0.1112  |
|   | AVG ASP       | 9       | 123.68     | 123.78      | 123.34      | 123.75       | 0.17        | 0.6902  |              |         | 0.26    |         | 0.08        | 0.7719  |
| LGT   | AVG ASP       | 9       | 121.81     | 121.84      | 121.75      | 122.50       | 0.54        | 0.4649  |              |         | 0.50    |         | 0.71        | 0.4290  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 0.28       | 0.19        | 0.19        | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.9935  |              |         | 3.77    |         | 0.47        | 0.5143  |
|   | AVG ROC       | 9       | 776.94     | 737.34      | 722.94      | 862.56       | 0.75        | 0.3861  |              |         | 2.00    |         | 3.13        | 0.1204  |
| SL  | AVG SLP       | 9       | 0.03       | 0.03        | 0.03        | 0.00         | 1.00        | 0.3506  |              |         | 1.00    |         | 0.18        | 0.6845  |
|   | AVG ALT       | 9       | 2549.03    | 2544.47     | 2541.50     | 2570.50      | 1.52        | 0.2569  |              |         | 1.65    |         | 2.03        | 0.1668  |
|   | AVG ASP       | 9       | 121.16     | 121.75      | 121.53      | 122.44       | 0.00        | 0.9925  |              |         | 0.26    |         | 0.64        | 0.4500  |
| LDT   | AVG ROLL      | 9       | 3.44       | 4.13        | 4.34        | 3.81         | 0.00        | 0.9708  |              |         | 0.01    |         | 0.52        | 0.4934  |
|   | AVG SLP       | 9       | 0.28       | 0.31        | 0.31        | 0.00         | 7.89        | 0.0048  |              |         | 5.50    |         | 6.92        | 0.0011  |
|   | AVG ASP       | 9       | 121.81     | 121.84      | 121.69      | 122.19       | 0.14        | 0.7220  |              |         | 0.26    |         | 0.29        | 0.6051  |
| NOE   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 0.00       | -0.16       | -0.06       | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.9969  |              |         | 0.43    |         | 0.07        | 0.7954  |
|   | AVG ROC       | 9       | 3.34       | -37.03      | -46.50      | 12.50        | 0.00        | 0.9951  |              |         | 0.17    |         | 0.94        | 0.0638  |
|   | AVG SLP       | 9       | 0.31       | 0.18        | 0.19        | 0.19         | 0.57        | 0.4758  |              |         | 0.50    |         | 0.92        | 0.3703  |
| CONTOUR   | AVG RALT      | 9       | 148.22     | 146.10      | 153.14      | 131.07       | 0.53        | 0.4872  |              |         | 1.14    |         | 2.75        | 0.1360  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 14.82      | 13.97       | 15.54       | 8.12         | 12.72       | 0.0013  |              |         | 11.97   |         | 4.10        | 0.0774  |
|   | AVG SLP       | 9       | 1.31       | 1.44        | 1.49        | 1.41         | 0.18        | 0.6782  |              |         | 0.02    |         | 0.33        | 0.5841  |
| CONTOUR   | AVG HDG       | 9       | 162.19     | 150.78      | 155.78      | 152.18       | 0.17        | 0.6832  |              |         | 0.95    |         | 0.84        | 0.3664  |
|   | AVG RALT      | 9       | 241.83     | 236.13      | 226.78      | 200.26       | 16.18       | 0.0001  |              |         | 3.95    |         | 2.17        | 0.1768  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 11.78      | 10.11       | 10.22       | 10.03        | 0.53        | 0.4819  |              |         | 1.72    |         | 0.47        | 0.5109  |
| CONTOUR   | AVG SLP       | 9       | 1.28       | 1.07        | 1.25        | 1.20         | 0.24        | 0.6389  |              |         | 1.74    |         | 0.94        | 0.3604  |
|   | AVG ASP       | 9       | 121.81     | 121.84      | 121.69      | 122.19       | 0.14        | 0.4872  |              |         | 0.26    |         | 0.29        | 0.6051  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 0.00       | -0.16       | -0.06       | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.9969  |              |         | 0.43    |         | 0.07        | 0.7954  |
|   | AVG ROC       | 9       | 3.34       | -37.03      | -46.50      | 12.50        | 0.00        | 0.9951  |              |         | 0.17    |         | 0.94        | 0.0638  |
|   | AVG SLP       | 9       | 0.31       | 0.18        | 0.19        | 0.19         | 0.57        | 0.4758  |              |         | 0.50    |         | 0.92        | 0.3703  |
|   | AVG RALT      | 9       | 148.22     | 146.10      | 153.14      | 131.07       | 0.53        | 0.4872  |              |         | 1.14    |         | 2.75        | 0.1360  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 14.82      | 13.97       | 15.54       | 8.12         | 12.72       | 0.0013  |              |         | 11.97   |         | 4.10        | 0.0774  |
|   | AVG SLP       | 9       | 1.31       | 1.44        | 1.49        | 1.41         | 0.18        | 0.6782  |              |         | 0.02    |         | 0.33        | 0.5841  |
|   | AVG HDG       | 9       | 162.19     | 150.78      | 155.78      | 152.18       | 0.17        | 0.6832  |              |         | 0.95    |         | 0.84        | 0.3664  |
|   | AVG RALT      | 9       | 241.83     | 236.13      | 226.78      | 200.26       | 16.18       | 0.0001  |              |         | 3.95    |         | 2.17        | 0.1768  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 11.78      | 10.11       | 10.22       | 10.03        | 0.53        | 0.4819  |              |         | 1.72    |         | 0.47        | 0.5109  |
|   | AVG SLP       | 9       | 1.28       | 1.07        | 1.25        | 1.20         | 0.24        | 0.6389  |              |         | 1.74    |         | 0.94        | 0.3604  |
|   | AVG ASP       | 9       | 121.81     | 121.84      | 121.69      | 122.19       | 0.14        | 0.4872  |              |         | 0.26    |         | 0.29        | 0.6051  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 0.00       | -0.16       | -0.06       | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.9969  |              |         | 0.43    |         | 0.07        | 0.7954  |
|   | AVG ROC       | 9       | 3.34       | -37.03      | -46.50      | 12.50        | 0.00        | 0.9951  |              |         | 0.17    |         | 0.94        | 0.0638  |
|   | AVG SLP       | 9       | 0.31       | 0.18        | 0.19        | 0.19         | 0.57        | 0.4758  |              |         | 0.50    |         | 0.92        | 0.3703  |
|   | AVG RALT      | 9       | 148.22     | 146.10      | 153.14      | 131.07       | 0.53        | 0.4872  |              |         | 1.14    |         | 2.75        | 0.1360  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 14.82      | 13.97       | 15.54       | 8.12         | 12.72       | 0.0013  |              |         | 11.97   |         | 4.10        | 0.0774  |
|   | AVG SLP       | 9       | 1.31       | 1.44        | 1.49        | 1.41         | 0.18        | 0.6782  |              |         | 0.02    |         | 0.33        | 0.5841  |
|   | AVG HDG       | 9       | 162.19     | 150.78      | 155.78      | 152.18       | 0.17        | 0.6832  |              |         | 0.95    |         | 0.84        | 0.3664  |
|   | AVG RALT      | 9       | 241.83     | 236.13      | 226.78      | 200.26       | 16.18       | 0.0001  |              |         | 3.95    |         | 2.17        | 0.1768  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 11.78      | 10.11       | 10.22       | 10.03        | 0.53        | 0.4819  |              |         | 1.72    |         | 0.47        | 0.5109  |
|   | AVG SLP       | 9       | 1.28       | 1.07        | 1.25        | 1.20         | 0.24        | 0.6389  |              |         | 1.74    |         | 0.94        | 0.3604  |
|   | AVG ASP       | 9       | 121.81     | 121.84      | 121.69      | 122.19       | 0.14        | 0.4872  |              |         | 0.26    |         | 0.29        | 0.6051  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 0.00       | -0.16       | -0.06       | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.9969  |              |         | 0.43    |         | 0.07        | 0.7954  |
|   | AVG ROC       | 9       | 3.34       | -37.03      | -46.50      | 12.50        | 0.00        | 0.9951  |              |         | 0.17    |         | 0.94        | 0.0638  |
|   | AVG SLP       | 9       | 0.31       | 0.18        | 0.19        | 0.19         | 0.57        | 0.4758  |              |         | 0.50    |         | 0.92        | 0.3703  |
|   | AVG RALT      | 9       | 148.22     | 146.10      | 153.14      | 131.07       | 0.53        | 0.4872  |              |         | 1.14    |         | 2.75        | 0.1360  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 14.82      | 13.97       | 15.54       | 8.12         | 12.72       | 0.0013  |              |         | 11.97   |         | 4.10        | 0.0774  |
|   | AVG SLP       | 9       | 1.31       | 1.44        | 1.49        | 1.41         | 0.18        | 0.6782  |              |         | 0.02    |         | 0.33        | 0.5841  |
|   | AVG HDG       | 9       | 162.19     | 150.78      | 155.78      | 152.18       | 0.17        | 0.6832  |              |         | 0.95    |         | 0.84        | 0.3664  |
|   | AVG RALT      | 9       | 241.83     | 236.13      | 226.78      | 200.26       | 16.18       | 0.0001  |              |         | 3.95    |         | 2.17        | 0.1768  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 11.78      | 10.11       | 10.22       | 10.03        | 0.53        | 0.4819  |              |         | 1.72    |         | 0.47        | 0.5109  |
|   | AVG SLP       | 9       | 1.28       | 1.07        | 1.25        | 1.20         | 0.24        | 0.6389  |              |         | 1.74    |         | 0.94        | 0.3604  |
|   | AVG ASP       | 9       | 121.81     | 121.84      | 121.69      | 122.19       | 0.14        | 0.4872  |              |         | 0.26    |         | 0.29        | 0.6051  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 0.00       | -0.16       | -0.06       | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.9969  |              |         | 0.43    |         | 0.07        | 0.7954  |
|   | AVG ROC       | 9       | 3.34       | -37.03      | -46.50      | 12.50        | 0.00        | 0.9951  |              |         | 0.17    |         | 0.94        | 0.0638  |
|   | AVG SLP       | 9       | 0.31       | 0.18        | 0.19        | 0.19         | 0.57        | 0.4758  |              |         | 0.50    |         | 0.92        | 0.3703  |
|   | AVG RALT      | 9       | 148.22     | 146.10      | 153.14      | 131.07       | 0.53        | 0.4872  |              |         | 1.14    |         | 2.75        | 0.1360  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 14.82      | 13.97       | 15.54       | 8.12         | 12.72       | 0.0013  |              |         | 11.97   |         | 4.10        | 0.0774  |
|   | AVG SLP       | 9       | 1.31       | 1.44        | 1.49        | 1.41         | 0.18        | 0.6782  |              |         | 0.02    |         | 0.33        | 0.5841  |
|   | AVG HDG       | 9       | 162.19     | 150.78      | 155.78      | 152.18       | 0.17        | 0.6832  |              |         | 0.95    |         | 0.84        | 0.3664  |
|   | AVG RALT      | 9       | 241.83     | 236.13      | 226.78      | 200.26       | 16.18       | 0.0001  |              |         | 3.95    |         | 2.17        | 0.1768  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 11.78      | 10.11       | 10.22       | 10.03        | 0.53        | 0.4819  |              |         | 1.72    |         | 0.47        | 0.5109  |
|   | AVG SLP       | 9       | 1.28       | 1.07        | 1.25        | 1.20         | 0.24        | 0.6389  |              |         | 1.74    |         | 0.94        | 0.3604  |
|   | AVG ASP       | 9       | 121.81     | 121.84      | 121.69      | 122.19       | 0.14        | 0.4872  |              |         | 0.26    |         | 0.29        | 0.6051  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 0.00       | -0.16       | -0.06       | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.9969  |              |         | 0.43    |         | 0.07        | 0.7954  |
|   | AVG ROC       | 9       | 3.34       | -37.03      | -46.50      | 12.50        | 0.00        | 0.9951  |              |         | 0.17    |         | 0.94        | 0.0638  |
|   | AVG SLP       | 9       | 0.31       | 0.18        | 0.19        | 0.19         | 0.57        | 0.4758  |              |         | 0.50    |         | 0.92        | 0.3703  |
|   | AVG RALT      | 9       | 148.22     | 146.10      | 153.14      | 131.07       | 0.53        | 0.4872  |              |         | 1.14    |         | 2.75        | 0.1360  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 14.82      | 13.97       | 15.54       | 8.12         | 12.72       | 0.0013  |              |         | 11.97   |         | 4.10        | 0.0774  |
|   | AVG SLP       | 9       | 1.31       | 1.44        | 1.49        | 1.41         | 0.18        | 0.6782  |              |         | 0.02    |         | 0.33        | 0.5841  |
|   | AVG HDG       | 9       | 162.19     | 150.78      | 155.78      | 152.18       | 0.17        | 0.6832  |              |         | 0.95    |         | 0.84        | 0.3664  |
|   | AVG RALT      | 9       | 241.83     | 236.13      | 226.78      | 200.26       | 16.18       | 0.0001  |              |         | 3.95    |         | 2.17        | 0.1768  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 11.78      | 10.11       | 10.22       | 10.03        | 0.53        | 0.4819  |              |         | 1.72    |         | 0.47        | 0.5109  |
|   | AVG SLP       | 9       | 1.28       | 1.07        | 1.25        | 1.20         | 0.24        | 0.6389  |              |         | 1.74    |         | 0.94        | 0.3604  |
|   | AVG ASP       | 9       | 121.81     | 121.84      | 121.69      | 122.19       | 0.14        | 0.4872  |              |         | 0.26    |         | 0.29        | 0.6051  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 0.00       | -0.16       | -0.06       | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.9969  |              |         | 0.43    |         | 0.07        | 0.7954  |
|   | AVG ROC       | 9       | 3.34       | -37.03      | -46.50      | 12.50        | 0.00        | 0.9951  |              |         | 0.17    |         | 0.94        | 0.0638  |
|   | AVG SLP       | 9       | 0.31       | 0.18        | 0.19        | 0.19         | 0.57        | 0.4758  |              |         | 0.50    |         | 0.92        | 0.3703  |
|   | AVG RALT      | 9       | 148.22     | 146.10      | 153.14      | 131.07       | 0.53        | 0.4872  |              |         | 1.14    |         | 2.75        | 0.1360  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 14.82      | 13.97       | 15.54       | 8.12         | 12.72       | 0.0013  |              |         | 11.97   |         | 4.10        | 0.0774  |
|   | AVG SLP       | 9       | 1.31       | 1.44        | 1.49        | 1.41         | 0.18        | 0.6782  |              |         | 0.02    |         | 0.33        | 0.5841  |
|   | AVG HDG       | 9       | 162.19     | 150.78      | 155.78      | 152.18       | 0.17        | 0.6832  |              |         | 0.95    |         | 0.84        | 0.3664  |
|   | AVG RALT      | 9       | 241.83     | 236.13      | 226.78      | 200.26       | 16.18       | 0.0001  |              |         | 3.95    |         | 2.17        | 0.1768  |
|   | AVG ROT       | 9       | 11.78      | 10.11       | 10.22       | 10.03        | 0.53        | 0.4819  |              |         | 1.72    |         | 0.47        | 0.5109  |
|   | AVG SLP       | 9       |            |             |             |              |             |         |              |         |         |         |             |         |



Table C-12.  
ANOVA results for flight performance maximums and minimums - Trim off.

| REPEATED MEASURES ANOVA RESULTS FOR FLIGHT PERFORMANCE STATISTICS MAXIMUMS - TRIM OFF |           |         |            |             |             |              |              |         |         |         |                       |         |  |
|---|-----------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--|
| MEAN SIMULATOR FLIGHT PERFORMANCE VALUES BY MANEUVER                                  |           |         |            |             |             |              | MAIN EFFECTS |         |         |         | INTERACTION           |         |  |
| MANEUVER  | PARAMETER | NUM TSs | ABDU, 70°F | MOPPA, 70°F | ABDU, 100°F | MOPPA, 100°F | TEMPERATURE  |         | UNIFORM |         | TEMPERATURE X UNIFORM |         |  |
|   |           |         |            |             |             |              | F VALUE      | P VALUE | F VALUE | P VALUE | F VALUE               | P VALUE |  |
| RSRT  | AVG_ALT   | 9       | 2055.06    | 2071.34     | 2073.79     | 2079.25      | 0.82         | 0.3985  | 0.30    | 0.6036  | 0.29                  | 0.6051  |  |
|   | AVG_ROT   | 9       | 4.09       | 4.03        | 3.96        | 4.25         | 0.17         | 0.6942  | 6.16    | 0.0421  | 2.34                  | 0.1702  |  |
|   | AVG_ASP   | 9       | 125.00     | 124.84      | 124.01      | 127.81       | 1.79         | 0.2222  | 6.73    | 0.0357  | 14.43                 | 0.0001  |  |
| LCT   | AVG_ASP   | 9       | 122.53     | 124.16      | 123.69      | 121.50       | 0.36         | 0.5999  | 0.08    | 0.7867  | 3.94                  | 0.0874  |  |
|   | AVG_ROT   | 9       | -0.25      | -0.06       | 0.03        | -0.25        | 0.36         | 0.5674  | 0.06    | 0.8068  | 2.08                  | 0.1929  |  |
|   | AVG_ROC   | 9       | 916.91     | 951.56      | 929.75      | 1122.89      | 8.74         | 0.0212  | 34.91   | 0.0006  | 4.07                  | 0.0834  |  |
|   | AVG_SLP   | 9       | -0.16      | -0.19       | -0.13       | -0.13        | 0.25         | 0.6344  | 0.05    | 0.8284  | 0.01                  | 0.9346  |  |
| SL  | AVG_ALT   | 9       | 2587.44    | 2593.59     | 2589.09     | 2603.75      | 0.51         | 0.4972  | 3.48    | 0.1045  | 0.37                  | 0.5637  |  |
|   | AVG_ASP   | 9       | 124.06     | 124.41      | 123.91      | 124.13       | 0.25         | 0.6308  | 0.13    | 0.7283  | 0.01                  | 0.9365  |  |
|   | AVG_ROLL  | 9       | 5.69       | 6.19        | 6.59        | 6.44         | 1.03         | 0.3445  | 0.02    | 0.8769  | 0.10                  | 0.7604  |  |
|   | AVG_SLP   | 9       | 0.13       | 0.19        | 0.13        | 0.38         | 0.61         | 0.4598  | 1.58    | 0.2495  | 1.62                  | 0.2443  |  |
| LDT   | AVG_ASP   | 9       | 124.41     | 125.58      | 124.75      | 124.06       | 0.33         | 0.5814  | 0.06    | 0.8073  | 0.86                  | 0.3836  |  |
|   | AVG_ROT   | 9       | -0.03      | 0.31        | -0.16       | 0.00         | 1.54         | 0.2549  | 1.33    | 0.2661  | 0.15                  | 0.7136  |  |
|   | AVG_ROC   | 9       | 144.00     | 276.13      | 190.47      | 376.25       | 0.88         | 0.3794  | 8.49    | 0.0211  | 0.13                  | 0.7282  |  |
|   | AVG_SLP   | 9       | -0.03      | 0.19        | -0.09       | 0.00         | 1.00         | 0.3506  | 0.81    | 0.3969  | 0.20                  | 0.6662  |  |
| REPEATED MEASURES ANOVA RESULTS FOR FLIGHT PERFORMANCE MINIMUMS - TRIM OFF            |           |         |            |             |             |              |              |         |         |         |                       |         |  |
| MEAN SIMULATOR FLIGHT PERFORMANCE VALUES BY MANEUVER                                  |           |         |            |             |             |              | MAIN EFFECTS |         |         |         | INTERACTION           |         |  |
| MANEUVER  | PARAMETER | NUM TSs | ABDU, 70°F | MOPPA, 70°F | ABDU, 100°F | MOPPA, 100°F | TEMPERATURE  |         | UNIFORM |         | TEMPERATURE X UNIFORM |         |  |
|   |           |         |            |             |             |              | F VALUE      | P VALUE | F VALUE | P VALUE | F VALUE               | P VALUE |  |
| RSRT  | AVG_ALT   | 9       | 1933.41    | 1946.22     | 1954.19     | 1872.06      | 1.01         | 0.3487  | 1.58    | 0.2497  | 3.01                  | 0.1265  |  |
|   | AVG_ROT   | 9       | 0.31       | 0.50        | 0.23        | -0.44        | 1.78         | 0.2237  | 0.56    | 0.4774  | 1.33                  | 0.2873  |  |
|   | AVG_ASP   | 9       | 116.41     | 115.50      | 115.79      | 113.44       | 2.63         | 0.1489  | 8.88    | 0.0205  | 0.58                  | 0.4727  |  |
| LCT   | AVG_ASP   | 9       | 112.69     | 112.75      | 113.66      | 110.38       | 0.97         | 0.3566  | 3.94    | 0.0875  | 4.54                  | 0.0706  |  |
|   | AVG_ROT   | 9       | -4.44      | -4.31       | -4.59       | -5.06        | 3.76         | 0.0936  | 0.41    | 0.5421  | 0.82                  | 0.3945  |  |
|   | AVG_ROC   | 9       | -135.31    | -181.63     | -161.22     | -287.44      | 1.84         | 0.2410  | 2.06    | 0.1944  | 2.06                  | 0.1944  |  |
|   | AVG_SLP   | 9       | -1.78      | -2.31       | -2.00       | -2.38        | 1.09         | 0.3307  | 7.84    | 0.0265  | 0.12                  | 0.7403  |  |
| SL  | AVG_ALT   | 9       | 2479.00    | 2489.72     | 2484.03     | 2484.03      | 0.00         | 0.9552  | 2.19    | 0.1773  | 2.19                  | 0.1773  |  |
|   | AVG_ASP   | 9       | 115.78     | 115.68      | 116.41      | 113.13       | 2.62         | 0.1497  | 4.54    | 0.0705  | 1.11                  | 0.3270  |  |
|   | AVG_ROLL  | 9       | -6.03      | -6.94       | -6.13       | -10.38       | 3.20         | 0.1168  | 5.07    | 0.0590  | 1.42                  | 0.2729  |  |
|   | AVG_SLP   | 9       | -1.09      | -1.44       | -1.06       | -1.88        | 0.50         | 0.5024  | 9.52    | 0.0177  | 2.12                  | 0.1887  |  |
| LDT   | AVG_ASP   | 9       | 114.66     | 113.69      | 115.72      | 110.31       | 0.48         | 0.5121  | 5.06    | 0.0592  | 1.19                  | 0.3113  |  |
|   | AVG_ROT   | 9       | -4.44      | -4.81       | -4.88       | -6.06        | 7.74         | 0.0272  | 8.91    | 0.0204  | 1.50                  | 0.2598  |  |
|   | AVG_ROC   | 9       | -905.22    | -996.22     | -915.03     | -1047.19     | 1.08         | 0.3325  | 7.25    | 0.0310  | 0.12                  | 0.7419  |  |
|   | AVG_SLP   | 9       | -2.06      | -2.53       | -2.41       | -2.84        | 3.36         | 0.1095  | 6.31    | 0.0403  | 0.03                  | 0.8679  |  |

Table C-13.  
Repeated measures ANOVA results for flight performance statistics - Trim on and off.

| AVERAGES AND STANDARD DEVIATIONS OF SIMULATOR FLIGHT PERFORMANCE |             |         |            |            |             |             |             |             |       | MAIN EFFECTS |         |         |         | INTERACTION |         |         |         |
|--|-------------|---------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| PARAMETERS BY MANEUVER   |             |         |            |            |             |             |             |             |       | TEMPERATURE  |         |         |         | UNIFORM     |         |         |         |
| MANEUVER   | PARAMETER   | NUM TSs | ABDU, 70°F | MOP4, 70°F | ABDU, 100°F | MOP4, 100°F | ABDU, 100°F | MOP4, 100°F |       | F VALUE      | P VALUE | F VALUE | P VALUE | F VALUE     | P VALUE | F VALUE | P VALUE |
| HOV  | AVG ALT     | 9       | 194.79     | 169.11     | 175.25      | 192.56      | 192.56      | 192.56      | 0.02  | 0.8088       | 0.3615  | 0.94    | 0.3361  | 1.18        | 0.3092  |         |         |
|  | STD ALT     | 9       | 133.38     | 114.14     | 115.38      | 148.37      | 148.37      | 148.37      | 0.97  | 0.3543       | 1.00    | 1.00    | 0.3474  | 6.76        | 0.0317  |         |         |
|  | AVG HEADING | 9       | 9.86       | 9.86       | 9.95        | 9.86        | 9.86        | 9.86        | 7.08  | 0.0087       | 2.59    | 2.59    | 0.1463  | 2.07        | 0.1880  |         |         |
|  | STD HEADING | 9       | 0.80       | 1.10       | 0.48        | 1.59        | 1.59        | 1.59        | 3.97  | 0.0814       | 25.68   | 25.68   | 0.0010  | 3.87        | 0.0649  |         |         |
| HOVT   | AVG RALT    | 9       | 9.78       | 9.68       | 9.63        | 10.48       | 10.48       | 10.48       | 3.81  | 0.0866       | 8.31    | 8.31    | 0.0204  | 4.61        | 0.0642  |         |         |
|  | STD RALT    | 9       | 1.03       | 1.37       | 1.06        | 1.65        | 1.65        | 1.65        | 0.91  | 0.3693       | 5.41    | 5.41    | 0.0484  | 0.59        | 0.4635  |         |         |
|  | AVG ROT     | 9       | -6.06      | -6.21      | -6.08       | -6.72       | -6.72       | -6.72       | 2.77  | 0.1348       | 7.47    | 7.47    | 0.0257  | 2.91        | 0.1283  |         |         |
|  | STD ROT     | 9       | 2.40       | 2.46       | 2.48        | 2.48        | 2.48        | 2.48        | 0.88  | 0.3757       | 0.10    | 0.10    | 0.7597  | 0.07        | 0.8027  |         |         |
| RSRT   | AVG ALT     | 9       | 1998.31    | 2003.97    | 2004.09     | 1983.10     | 1983.10     | 1983.10     | 0.56  | 0.4804       | 0.4310  | 0.70    | 0.4310  | 2.06        | 0.1539  |         |         |
|  | STD ALT     | 9       | 25.70      | 25.50      | 25.55       | 40.70       | 40.70       | 40.70       | 14.39 | 0.0068       | 7.48    | 7.48    | 0.0291  | 5.35        | 0.0540  |         |         |
|  | AVG ROT     | 9       | 3.00       | 3.00       | 3.00        | 3.06        | 3.06        | 3.06        | 1.00  | 0.3466       | 1.00    | 1.00    | 0.3466  | 1.00        | 0.3466  |         |         |
|  | STD ROT     | 9       | 0.56       | 0.67       | 0.69        | 0.71        | 0.71        | 0.71        | 1.59  | 0.2477       | 0.45    | 0.45    | 0.5244  | 0.24        | 0.8378  |         |         |
| LCT  | AVG ASP     | 9       | 117.97     | 118.53     | 118.67      | 117.01      | 117.01      | 117.01      | 1.12  | 0.3256       | 1.30    | 1.30    | 0.2921  | 5.46        | 0.0521  |         |         |
|  | STD ASP     | 9       | 2.19       | 2.47       | 2.03        | 2.56        | 2.56        | 2.56        | 0.66  | 0.8176       | 4.45    | 4.45    | 0.0729  | 1.20        | 0.3088  |         |         |
|  | AVG ROT     | 9       | -2.88      | -2.81      | -2.84       | -3.05       | -3.05       | -3.05       | 4.55  | 0.0705       | 2.27    | 2.27    | 0.1755  | 3.28        | 0.1132  |         |         |
|  | STD ROT     | 9       | 1.05       | 0.98       | 1.05        | 1.19        | 1.19        | 1.19        | 1.02  | 0.3454       | 0.55    | 0.55    | 0.4839  | 0.76        | 0.3869  |         |         |
| SL   | AVG ROC     | 9       | 450.23     | 447.14     | 448.03      | 471.41      | 471.41      | 471.41      | 1.68  | 0.2354       | 1.79    | 1.79    | 0.2228  | 0.97        | 0.3564  |         |         |
|  | STD ROC     | 9       | 224.97     | 221.47     | 221.92      | 268.50      | 268.50      | 268.50      | 1.71  | 0.2318       | 4.31    | 4.31    | 0.0765  | 4.44        | 0.0731  |         |         |
|  | AVG SLP     | 9       | -0.91      | -1.05      | -0.89       | -1.01       | -1.01       | -1.01       | 0.14  | 0.7160       | 3.45    | 3.45    | 0.1055  | 0.02        | 0.9014  |         |         |
|  | STD SLP     | 9       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.03        | 0.06        | 0.06        | 0.06        | 2.03  | 0.1970       | 0.18    | 0.18    | 0.6845  | 0.18        | 0.6845  |         |         |
| LDT  | AVG HDG     | 9       | 164.28     | 173.18     | 175.20      | 164.28      | 164.28      | 164.28      | 53.59 | 0.0002       | 51.54   | 51.54   | 0.0002  | 86.50       | 0.0000  |         |         |
|  | STD HDG     | 9       | 15.73      | 18.69      | 14.80       | 19.33       | 19.33       | 19.33       | 6.27  | 0.0407       | 16.56   | 16.56   | 0.0035  | 8.16        | 0.0244  |         |         |
|  | AVG ALT     | 9       | 2521.38    | 2529.22    | 2520.94     | 2540.05     | 2540.05     | 2540.05     | 0.69  | 0.4335       | 1.78    | 1.78    | 0.2238  | 0.75        | 0.4166  |         |         |
|  | STD ALT     | 9       | 24.16      | 24.00      | 19.95       | 30.11       | 30.11       | 30.11       | 1.36  | 0.2818       | 9.56    | 9.56    | 0.0175  | 1.51        | 0.2584  |         |         |
| NOE  | AVG ASP     | 9       | 120.11     | 119.67     | 120.05      | 119.48      | 119.48      | 119.48      | 0.15  | 0.7084       | 6.65    | 6.65    | 0.0368  | 0.02        | 0.8969  |         |         |
|  | STD ASP     | 9       | 1.97       | 1.88       | 1.75        | 2.23        | 2.23        | 2.23        | 1.78  | 0.1787       | 3.62    | 3.62    | 0.0983  | 1.51        | 0.2586  |         |         |
|  | AVG ROLL    | 9       | -0.19      | -0.30      | -0.23       | -0.67       | -0.67       | -0.67       | 4.50  | 0.0715       | 6.59    | 6.59    | 0.0372  | 3.29        | 0.1128  |         |         |
|  | STD ROLL    | 9       | 1.94       | 1.88       | 1.94        | 2.33        | 2.33        | 2.33        | 1.16  | 0.3177       | 3.11    | 3.11    | 0.1211  | 2.16        | 0.1855  |         |         |
| CONTOUR  | AVG ASP     | 9       | 119.53     | 119.59     | 119.72      | 118.76      | 118.76      | 118.76      | 0.52  | 0.4932       | 0.59    | 0.59    | 0.4882  | 0.76        | 0.4130  |         |         |
|  | STD ASP     | 9       | 2.13       | 2.42       | 2.02        | 2.85        | 2.85        | 2.85        | 0.88  | 0.3793       | 30.59   | 30.59   | 0.0009  | 0.80        | 0.4012  |         |         |
|  | AVG ROT     | 9       | -2.69      | -2.69      | -2.86       | -2.83       | -2.83       | -2.83       | 5.19  | 0.0569       | 0.08    | 0.08    | 0.7656  | 0.04        | 0.8552  |         |         |
|  | STD ROT     | 9       | 1.08       | 1.09       | 1.03        | 1.00        | 1.00        | 1.00        | 2.16  | 0.1855       | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.9094  | 0.57        | 0.4758  |         |         |
| CONTOUR  | AVG ROC     | 9       | -428.28    | -436.61    | -439.20     | -449.94     | -449.94     | -449.94     | 1.14  | 0.3208       | 1.26    | 1.26    | 0.2988  | 0.00        | 0.9524  |         |         |
|  | STD ROC     | 9       | 213.73     | 213.33     | 219.77      | 284.34      | 284.34      | 284.34      | 2.97  | 0.1283       | 12.44   | 12.44   | 0.0098  | 1.09        | 0.3322  |         |         |
|  | AVG SLP     | 9       | -0.64      | -0.64      | -0.64       | -0.83       | -0.83       | -0.83       | 0.84  | 0.3895       | 0.56    | 0.56    | 0.4791  | 0.93        | 0.3613  |         |         |
|  | STD SLP     | 9       | 0.19       | 0.33       | 0.19        | 0.28        | 0.28        | 0.28        | 0.17  | 0.6910       | 4.20    | 4.20    | 0.0796  | 0.12        | 0.7397  |         |         |
| CONTOUR  | AVG HDG     | 9       | 239.35     | 237.71     | 239.47      | 228.85      | 228.85      | 228.85      | 1.08  | 0.3337       | 2.02    | 2.02    | 0.1929  | 1.21        | 0.3039  |         |         |
|  | STD HDG     | 9       | 6.78       | 6.44       | 3.32        | 2.93        | 2.93        | 2.93        | 4.29  | 0.0720       | 0.21    | 0.21    | 0.6586  | 0.00        | 0.9770  |         |         |
|  | AVG RALT    | 9       | 51.60      | 54.21      | 51.36       | 70.23       | 70.23       | 70.23       | 2.89  | 0.1273       | 2.71    | 2.71    | 0.1385  | 4.71        | 0.0617  |         |         |
|  | STD RALT    | 9       | 26.19      | 27.14      | 26.86       | 26.16       | 26.16       | 26.16       | 0.01  | 0.9169       | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.9652  | 0.21        | 0.6559  |         |         |
| CONTOUR  | AVG ROLL    | 9       | -0.22      | -0.36      | -0.21       | -0.69       | -0.69       | -0.69       | 0.27  | 0.6168       | 0.85    | 0.85    | 0.3829  | 0.34        | 0.5778  |         |         |
|  | STD ROLL    | 9       | 4.86       | 4.60       | 4.85        | 4.84        | 4.84        | 4.84        | 0.08  | 0.7893       | 0.08    | 0.08    | 0.7831  | 0.04        | 0.8468  |         |         |
|  | AVG SLP     | 9       | -0.13      | -0.11      | -0.10       | -0.03       | -0.03       | -0.03       | 0.76  | 0.4088       | 1.23    | 1.23    | 0.2995  | 0.21        | 0.6601  |         |         |
|  | STD SLP     | 9       | 0.57       | 0.54       | 0.60        | 0.53        | 0.53        | 0.53        | 0.01  | 0.9411       | 0.30    | 0.30    | 0.5968  | 0.11        | 0.7476  |         |         |
| CONTOUR  | AVG HDG     | 9       | 115.39     | 112.58     | 109.18      | 142.64      | 142.64      | 142.64      | 14.25 | 0.0004       | 51.61   | 51.61   | 0.0001  | 42.45       | 0.0002  |         |         |
|  | STD HDG     | 9       | 18.47      | 15.50      | 12.71       | 3.93        | 3.93        | 3.93        | 19.05 | 0.0024       | 15.24   | 15.24   | 0.0045  | 3.23        | 0.1100  |         |         |
|  | AVG RALT    | 9       | 97.96      | 100.51     | 96.93       | 103.74      | 103.74      | 103.74      | 0.16  | 0.7003       | 2.05    | 2.05    | 0.1900  | 0.41        | 0.5377  |         |         |
|  | STD RALT    | 9       | 42.78      | 41.97      | 40.03       | 38.79       | 38.79       | 38.79       | 1.99  | 0.1962       | 0.32    | 0.32    | 0.5861  | 0.01        | 0.9316  |         |         |
| CONTOUR  | AVG ROLL    | 9       | -0.24      | -0.22      | -0.26       | -0.16       | -0.16       | -0.16       | 0.04  | 0.8417       | 0.90    | 0.90    | 0.3710  | 0.17        | 0.6876  |         |         |
|  | STD ROLL    | 9       | 3.26       | 3.26       | 2.93        | 3.72        | 3.72        | 3.72        | 0.85  | 0.3829       | 0.70    | 0.70    | 0.4262  | 3.55        | 0.0663  |         |         |
|  | AVG SLP     | 9       | -0.04      | -0.03      | -0.14       | -0.03       | -0.03       | -0.03       | 0.44  | 0.5274       | 0.67    | 0.67    | 0.4356  | 0.45        | 0.5219  |         |         |
|  | STD SLP     | 9       | 0.42       | 0.31       | 0.42        | 0.41        | 0.41        | 0.41        | 4.88  | 0.0562       | 0.53    | 0.53    | 0.4878  | 0.67        | 0.4361  |         |         |

Table C-14.  
Repeated measures ANOVA results for flight performance statistics - Trim on.

| AVERAGES AND STANDARD DEVIATIONS OF SIMULATOR FLIGHT PERFORMANCE |             |         |            |             |             |              |         |         |         | MAIN EFFECTS |         |         |         | INTERACTION           |  |
|--|-------------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|--|
| PARAMETERS BY MANEUVER   |             |         |            |             |             |              |         |         |         | TEMPERATURE  |         | UNIFORM |         | TEMPERATURE X UNIFORM |  |
| MANEUVER   | PARAMETER   | NUM TSs | ABDU, 70°F | MOPPA, 70°F | ABDU, 100°F | MOPPA, 100°F | F VALUE | P VALUE | F VALUE | P VALUE      | F VALUE | P VALUE | F VALUE | P VALUE               |  |
| HOV  | AVG ALT     | 9       | 180.83     | 143.50      | 178.69      | 192.61       | 0.78    | 0.4042  | 0.51    | 0.4940       | 1.04    | 0.3371  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD ALT     | 9       | 133.38     | 114.14      | 115.38      | 148.37       | 0.97    | 0.3543  | 1.00    | 0.3474       | 6.76    | 0.0317  |         |                       |  |
|  | AVG HEADING | 9       | 9.81       | 10.06       | 9.89        | 10.44        | 0.78    | 0.4040  | 0.38    | 0.5344       | 0.22    | 0.6491  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD HEADING | 9       | 0.60       | 1.10        | 0.48        | 1.59         | 3.97    | 0.0814  | 25.68   | 0.0010       | 3.87    | 0.0849  |         |                       |  |
| HOVT   | AVG RALT    | 9       | 9.69       | 9.86        | 9.61        | 10.87        | 2.40    | 0.1603  | 19.81   | 0.0021       | 6.88    | 0.0305  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD RALT    | 9       | 1.03       | 1.37        | 1.08        | 1.65         | 0.91    | 0.3893  | 5.41    | 0.0404       | 0.59    | 0.4635  |         |                       |  |
|  | AVG ROT     | 9       | -6.14      | -6.19       | -6.03       | -8.83        | 3.31    | 0.1063  | 9.07    | 0.0168       | 5.23    | 0.0516  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD_ROT     | 9       | 2.40       | 2.46        | 2.49        | 2.50         | 0.88    | 0.3757  | 0.10    | 0.7597       | 0.07    | 0.6027  |         |                       |  |
| RSRT   | AVG ALT     | 9       | 1996.78    | 1995.75     | 1998.72     | 1998.56      | 0.16    | 0.6985  | 0.03    | 0.8595       | 0.01    | 0.9377  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD ALT     | 9       | 17.81      | 18.31       | 19.16       | 24.75        | 73.77   | 1.6414  | 43.81   | 1.6951       | 53.17   | 0.1760  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD_ROT     | 9       | 0.41       | 0.53        | 0.63        | 0.63         | 1.82    | 0.2190  | 0.38    | 0.5581       | 0.28    | 0.6115  |         |                       |  |
|  | AVG ASP     | 9       | 120.61     | 120.75      | 120.36      | 120.31       | 1.83    | 0.2177  | 0.11    | 0.7524       | 0.00    | 1.0000  |         |                       |  |
| LCT  | AVG ALT     | 9       | 118.41     | 118.44      | 118.69      | 118.31       | 0.06    | 0.8118  | 0.24    | 0.6409       | 0.28    | 0.6117  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD ASP     | 9       | 2.03       | 1.91        | 1.63        | 2.13         | 0.53    | 0.4905  | 0.57    | 0.4758       | 3.18    | 0.1176  |         |                       |  |
|  | AVG ROT     | 9       | -2.88      | -2.94       | -2.97       | -3.00        | 0.28    | 0.4051  | 0.28    | 0.8235       | 0.02    | 0.9031  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD_ROT     | 9       | 1.03       | 0.97        | 1.03        | 1.13         | 0.61    | 0.4605  | 0.13    | 0.7318       | 5.65    | 0.0492  |         |                       |  |
|  | AVG ROC     | 9       | 447.81     | 457.38      | 444.97      | 480.94       | 0.61    | 0.4619  | 2.16    | 0.1847       | 0.54    | 0.4687  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD ROC     | 9       | 195.31     | 177.25      | 97.59       | 197.00       | 9.68    | 0.0170  | 1.71    | 0.2321       | 3.98    | 0.0863  |         |                       |  |
|  | AVG_SLP     | 9       | -0.72      | -0.75       | -0.41       | -0.75        | 3.72    | 0.0950  | 2.17    | 0.1840       | 1.22    | 0.3052  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD_SLP     | 9       | 148.75     | 165.97      | 170.78      | 89.69        | 12.49   | 0.0096  | 12.71   | 0.0092       | 25.09   | 0.0015  |         |                       |  |
| SL   | AVG HDG     | 9       | 148.75     | 165.97      | 170.78      | 89.69        | 12.49   | 0.0096  | 12.71   | 0.0092       | 25.09   | 0.0015  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD_HDG     | 9       | 29.91      | 34.88       | 28.28       | 1.56         | 6.17    | 0.0420  | 19.04   | 0.0033       | 8.23    | 0.0240  |         |                       |  |
|  | AVG ALT     | 9       | 2515.22    | 2515.38     | 2515.47     | 2540.00      | 3.75    | 0.0941  | 1.83    | 0.2122       | 1.92    | 0.2199  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD ALT     | 9       | 16.19      | 17.91       | 15.50       | 19.00        | 0.01    | 0.9075  | 1.68    | 0.2190       | 0.39    | 0.5507  |         |                       |  |
|  | AVG ASP     | 9       | 119.81     | 119.31      | 119.47      | 119.75       | 0.01    | 0.9247  | 0.11    | 0.7550       | 0.70    | 0.4309  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD ASP     | 9       | 1.53       | 1.56        | 1.47        | 2.00         | 0.72    | 0.4229  | 1.37    | 0.2807       | 0.78    | 0.4071  |         |                       |  |
|  | AVG_ROLL    | 9       | 0.13       | 0.06        | 0.16        | -0.38        | 3.53    | 0.1023  | 2.68    | 0.1456       | 2.94    | 0.1289  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD_ROLL    | 9       | 1.31       | 1.41        | 1.31        | 1.31         | 5.28    | 0.0552  | 2.59    | 0.1513       | 2.32    | 0.1712  |         |                       |  |
| LDT  | AVG_SLP     | 9       | -0.03      | -0.03       | -0.03       | -0.19        | 1.38    | 0.2788  | 0.39    | 0.5514       | 1.38    | 0.2788  |         |                       |  |
|  | AVG ASP     | 9       | 119.25     | 119.28      | 119.19      | 120.06       | 1.37    | 0.2795  | 1.12    | 0.3254       | 0.90    | 0.3741  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD ASP     | 9       | 1.50       | 1.41        | 1.47        | 1.75         | 1.34    | 0.2857  | 0.28    | 0.6146       | 0.45    | 0.5238  |         |                       |  |
|  | AVG ROT     | 9       | -2.66      | -2.81       | -2.88       | -2.88        | 2.16    | 0.1855  | 0.42    | 0.5368       | 0.61    | 0.4605  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD_ROT     | 9       | 1.06       | 1.00        | 0.97        | 0.75         | 4.43    | 0.0732  | 1.58    | 0.2492       | 0.39    | 0.5514  |         |                       |  |
|  | AVG ROC     | 9       | -424.97    | -445.97     | -448.03     | -467.25      | 2.41    | 0.1642  | 2.31    | 0.1722       | 0.00    | 0.9413  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD ROC     | 9       | 165.09     | 173.91      | 158.72      | 200.61       | 0.39    | 0.5525  | 3.42    | 0.1068       | 0.78    | 0.4078  |         |                       |  |
|  | AVG_SLP     | 9       | -0.06      | -0.09       | -0.03       | -0.19        | 0.37    | 0.5630  | 1.47    | 0.2654       | 0.58    | 0.4700  |         |                       |  |
| NOE  | AVG_HDG     | 9       | 239.35     | 237.71      | 239.51      | 234.00       | 0.10    | 0.7652  | 0.39    | 0.5520       | 0.12    | 0.7398  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD_HDG     | 9       | 6.79       | 6.44        | 3.32        | 2.93         | 4.29    | 0.0720  | 0.21    | 0.6596       | 0.00    | 0.9170  |         |                       |  |
|  | AVG RALT    | 9       | 51.60      | 54.21       | 51.36       | 70.23        | 2.89    | 0.1273  | 2.71    | 0.1385       | 4.71    | 0.0817  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD RALT    | 9       | 26.19      | 27.14       | 26.86       | 26.16        | 0.01    | 0.9199  | 0.00    | 0.9652       | 0.21    | 0.6559  |         |                       |  |
|  | AVG_ROLL    | 9       | -0.22      | -0.38       | -0.20       | -0.92        | 0.85    | 0.3826  | 1.76    | 0.2208       | 1.03    | 0.3410  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD_ROLL    | 9       | 4.66       | 4.58        | 4.65        | 4.84         | 0.10    | 0.7546  | 0.12    | 0.7428       | 0.05    | 0.8293  |         |                       |  |
|  | AVG_SLP     | 9       | -0.22      | -0.22       | -0.20       | -0.92        | 0.76    | 0.2955  | 1.23    | 0.4088       | 0.21    | 0.6601  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD_SLP     | 9       | 0.58       | 0.54        | 0.60        | 0.53         | 0.00    | 1.0000  | 0.41    | 0.5401       | 0.05    | 0.8268  |         |                       |  |
| CONTOUR  | AVG_HDG     | 9       | 115.39     | 112.58      | 109.18      | 142.64       | 14.25   | 0.0054  | 51.61   | 0.0001       | 42.45   | 0.0002  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD_HDG     | 9       | 18.47      | 15.50       | 13.93       | 3.93         | 19.05   | 0.0024  | 15.24   | 0.0048       | 3.23    | 0.1100  |         |                       |  |
|  | AVG RALT    | 9       | 97.96      | 100.76      | 96.93       | 103.74       | 0.12    | 0.7371  | 2.21    | 0.1758       | 0.37    | 0.5812  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD RALT    | 9       | 42.78      | 41.97       | 40.03       | 38.79        | 1.99    | 0.1962  | 0.32    | 0.5981       | 0.01    | 0.9316  |         |                       |  |
|  | AVG_ROLL    | 9       | -0.24      | -0.22       | -0.26       | -0.16        | 0.04    | 0.8417  | 0.90    | 0.3710       | 0.17    | 0.6876  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD_ROLL    | 9       | 3.26       | 2.78        | 2.93        | 3.72         | 0.85    | 0.3829  | 0.70    | 0.4862       | 3.55    | 0.0963  |         |                       |  |
|  | AVG_SLP     | 9       | -0.04      | -0.03       | -0.21       | -0.03        | 2.13    | 0.1830  | 0.92    | 0.3652       | 0.62    | 0.4528  |         |                       |  |
|  | STD_SLP     | 9       | 0.42       | 0.29        | 0.42        | 0.41         | 5.58    | 0.0488  | 0.70    | 0.4278       | 0.85    | 0.3828  |         |                       |  |

Table C-15.  
Repeated measures ANOVA results for flight performance statistics - Trim off.

| AVERAGES AND STANDARD DEVIATIONS OF SIMULATOR FLIGHT PERFORMANCE |           |         |            |             |             |              |              |         |         |         |              |         |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|--|-----------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| PARAMETERS BY MANEUVER   |           |         |            |             |             |              |              |         |         |         |              |         |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
| MANEUVER   | PARAMETER | NUM TSs | ABDU, 70°F |             |             |              | MOPPA, 100°F |         |         |         | MAIN EFFECTS |         |                       |  | INTERACTION |  |  |  |
|  |           |         | ABDU, 70°F | MOPPA, 70°F | ABDU, 100°F | MOPPA, 100°F | F VALUE      | P VALUE | F VALUE | P VALUE | TEMPERATURE  | UNIFORM | TEMPERATURE X UNIFORM |  |             |  |  |  |
| RSRT   | AVG ALT   | 9       | 1999.84    | 2012.19     | 118.63      | 115.69       | 0.47         | 0.5166  | 0.64    | 0.4508  | 2.90         | 0.1323  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | STD ALT   | 9       | 33.59      | 32.68       | 2.75        | 58.98        | 7.07         | 0.0326  | 3.62    | 0.0917  | 3.65         | 0.0978  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | AVG ROT   | 9       | 3.00       | 3.00        | 2.85        | 3.13         | 0.01         | 0.9079  | 2.31    | 0.1725  | 2.31         | 0.1725  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | STD ROT   | 9       | 0.72       | 0.81        | 0.73        | 0.81         | 0.00         | 0.9678  | 1.55    | 0.2537  | 0.00         | 0.9760  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | AVG ASP   | 9       | 120.31     | 120.38      | 120.12      | 120.19       | 0.24         | 0.6410  | 0.04    | 0.8505  | 0.00         | 0.8948  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
| LCT  | STD ASP   | 9       | 2.16       | 2.31        | 2.07        | 3.63         | 6.98         | 0.0333  | 17.51   | 0.0041  | 7.05         | 0.0327  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | AVG ASP   | 9       | 117.53     | 118.63      | 118.66      | 115.69       | 1.18         | 0.3140  | 1.14    | 0.3202  | 9.47         | 0.0119  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | STD ASP   | 9       | 2.66       | 3.00        | 2.75        | 3.31         | 0.66         | 0.4431  | 7.06    | 0.0324  | 0.12         | 0.7384  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | AVG ROT   | 9       | -2.68      | -2.68       | 1.03        | 1.13         | 3.75         | 0.0938  | 2.68    | 0.1334  | 5.65         | 0.0491  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | STD ROT   | 9       | 0.97       | 1.00        | 1.03        | 1.13         | 2.33         | 0.1705  | 0.88    | 0.3807  | 0.20         | 0.6892  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
| SL   | AVG ROG   | 9       | 452.66     | 458.91      | 451.09      | 455.31       | 0.26         | 0.6246  | 0.16    | 0.6566  | 0.16         | 0.4278  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | STD ROG   | 9       | 337.66     | 295.64      | 281.34      | 366.25       | 0.04         | 0.8400  | 0.81    | 0.3993  | 5.20         | 0.0567  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | AVG SLP   | 9       | -1.09      | -1.34       | -1.06       | -1.25        | 0.19         | 0.6725  | 2.33    | 0.1705  | 0.04         | 0.8551  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | STD SLP   | 9       | 0.09       | 0.38        | 0.25        | 0.50         | 1.34         | 0.2849  | 5.90    | 0.0488  | 0.01         | 0.8094  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | AVG HOG   | 9       | 179.81     | 180.41      | 179.83      | 180.94       | 51.66        | 0.0002  | 47.98   | 0.0002  | 48.40        | 0.0002  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
| LDT  | STD HOG   | 9       | 1.56       | 1.75        | 1.31        | 2.31         | 1.56         | 0.2495  | 15.69   | 0.0063  | 6.48         | 0.0365  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | AVG ALT   | 9       | 2527.50    | 2545.09     | 2526.41     | 2538.00      | 0.33         | 0.5558  | 1.31    | 0.2903  | 0.14         | 0.7191  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | STD ALT   | 9       | 32.13      | 30.09       | 32.41       | 41.06        | 0.88         | 0.4361  | 5.74    | 0.0477  | 1.17         | 0.3156  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | AVG ASP   | 9       | 120.41     | 120.03      | 120.63      | 119.31       | 0.75         | 0.4162  | 10.31   | 0.0148  | 0.65         | 0.4468  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | STD ASP   | 9       | 2.41       | 2.03        | 2.03        | 3.50         | 3.07         | 0.1233  | 2.61    | 0.1503  | 1.35         | 0.2829  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | AVG ROLL  | 9       | -0.50      | -0.66       | -0.63       | -1.06        | 1.18         | 0.3139  | 4.80    | 0.0647  | 1.92         | 0.2082  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | STD ROLL  | 9       | 2.56       | 2.56        | 2.56        | 3.38         | 4.43         | 0.0733  | 1.77    | 0.2247  | 1.14         | 0.3205  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | AVG SLP   | 9       | -0.31      | -0.66       | -0.38       | -0.93        | 0.01         | 0.9351  | 4.06    | 0.0839  | 0.10         | 0.7655  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | STD SLP   | 9       | 0.09       | 0.16        | 0.06        | 0.38         | 0.94         | 0.3645  | 2.86    | 0.1344  | 1.47         | 0.2641  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | AVG ASP   | 9       | 119.81     | 119.81      | 120.25      | 117.75       | 0.60         | 0.4633  | 1.24    | 0.3031  | 0.87         | 0.3829  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | STD ASP   | 9       | 2.75       | 2.44        | 2.44        | 4.06         | 0.27         | 0.6212  | 19.36   | 0.0032  | 0.85         | 0.3875  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | AVG ROT   | 9       | -2.72      | -2.56       | -2.84       | -2.75        | 2.78         | 0.1395  | 4.67    | 0.0678  | 0.10         | 0.7827  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | STD ROT   | 9       | 1.09       | 1.19        | 1.09        | 1.25         | 0.11         | 0.7466  | 1.75    | 0.2275  | 0.11         | 0.7466  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | AVG ROG   | 9       | -431.59    | -427.25     | -430.36     | -427.06      | 0.00         | 0.9729  | 0.96    | 0.8203  | 0.00         | 0.8885  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | STD ROG   | 9       | 262.38     | 319.41      | 280.81      | 397.88       | 2.25         | 0.1772  | 15.25   | 0.0069  | 0.57         | 0.4759  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | AVG SLP   | 9       | -1.22      | -1.19       | -1.25       | -1.63        | 1.30         | 0.2609  | 0.55    | 0.4818  | 1.40         | 0.2759  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |
|  | STD SLP   | 9       | 0.38       | 0.66        | 0.38        | 0.58         | 0.17         | 0.6910  | 4.20    | 0.0786  | 0.12         | 0.7397  |                       |  |             |  |  |  |

Table C-16.  
Repeated measures ANOVA results for simulator incidents.

| MEAN SIMULATOR INCIDENTS BY CONDITION |                        |            |               |             |                |             |         |         |         | MAIN EFFECTS |         |        |  | INTERACTION |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|--------|--|-------------|--|
| EVENT                                 | NUM TSs                | ABDU, 70°F | MOPP IV, 70°F | ABDU, 100°F | MOPP IV, 100°F | TEMPERATURE |         | UNIFORM |         | INTERACTION  |         |        |  |             |  |
|                                       |                        |            |               |             |                | F VALUE     | P VALUE | F VALUE | P VALUE | F VALUE      | P VALUE |        |  |             |  |
| Total Simulator Flight Time           | 9                      | 249.78     | 243.56        | 238.44      | 64.44          | 379.22      | 0.0000  | 256.66  | 0.0000  | 194.81       | 0.0000  |        |  |             |  |
|                                       | 9                      | 121.11     | 119.89        | 119.67      | 64.44          | 39.74       | 0.0002  | 45.44   | 0.0001  | 37.08        | 0.0003  |        |  |             |  |
|                                       | 9                      | 123.44     | 123.67        | 229.89      | 0.00           | 0.02        | 0.8821  | 4.37    | 0.0699  | 4.22         | 0.0741  |        |  |             |  |
| Crash                                 | 9                      |            |               |             |                |             |         |         |         |              |         |        |  |             |  |
|                                       | rotor strike           | 9          | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.44           | 0.00        | 3.37    | 0.1038  | 3.37    | 0.1038       | 3.37    | 0.1038 |  |             |  |
|                                       | stabilator strike      | 9          | 0.89          | 0.89        | 0.44           | 0.11        | 4.57    | 0.0651  | 0.50    | 0.4966       | 0.33    | 0.5798 |  |             |  |
|                                       | during hover           | 9          | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00           | 0.00        | --      | --      | --      | --           | --      | --     |  |             |  |
|                                       | attempting to land     | 9          | 0.00          | 0.11        | 0.00           | 0.22        | 1.00    | 0.3466  | 2.00    | 0.1950       | 1.00    | 0.3466 |  |             |  |
|                                       | flew into terrain      | 9          | 0.67          | 0.00        | 0.44           | 0.00        | 0.31    | 0.5943  | 6.90    | 0.0304       | 0.31    | 0.5943 |  |             |  |
|                                       | loss of control at alt | 9          | 0.22          | 0.00        | 0.00           | 0.11        | 0.31    | 0.5943  | 0.31    | 0.5943       | 4.00    | 0.0805 |  |             |  |
|                                       | other                  | 9          | 0.22          | 0.22        | 0.00           | 0.22        | 0.64    | 0.4468  | 0.37    | 0.5588       | 0.64    | 0.4468 |  |             |  |
|                                       | Sub Total              | 9          | 2.00          | 1.78        | 1.33           | 0.67        | 2.93    | 0.1251  | 0.38    | 0.5563       | 0.18    | 0.6848 |  |             |  |
|                                       | Average                | 9          | 0.29          | 0.25        | 0.19           | 0.10        | 2.93    | 0.1251  | 0.38    | 0.5563       | 0.18    | 0.6849 |  |             |  |

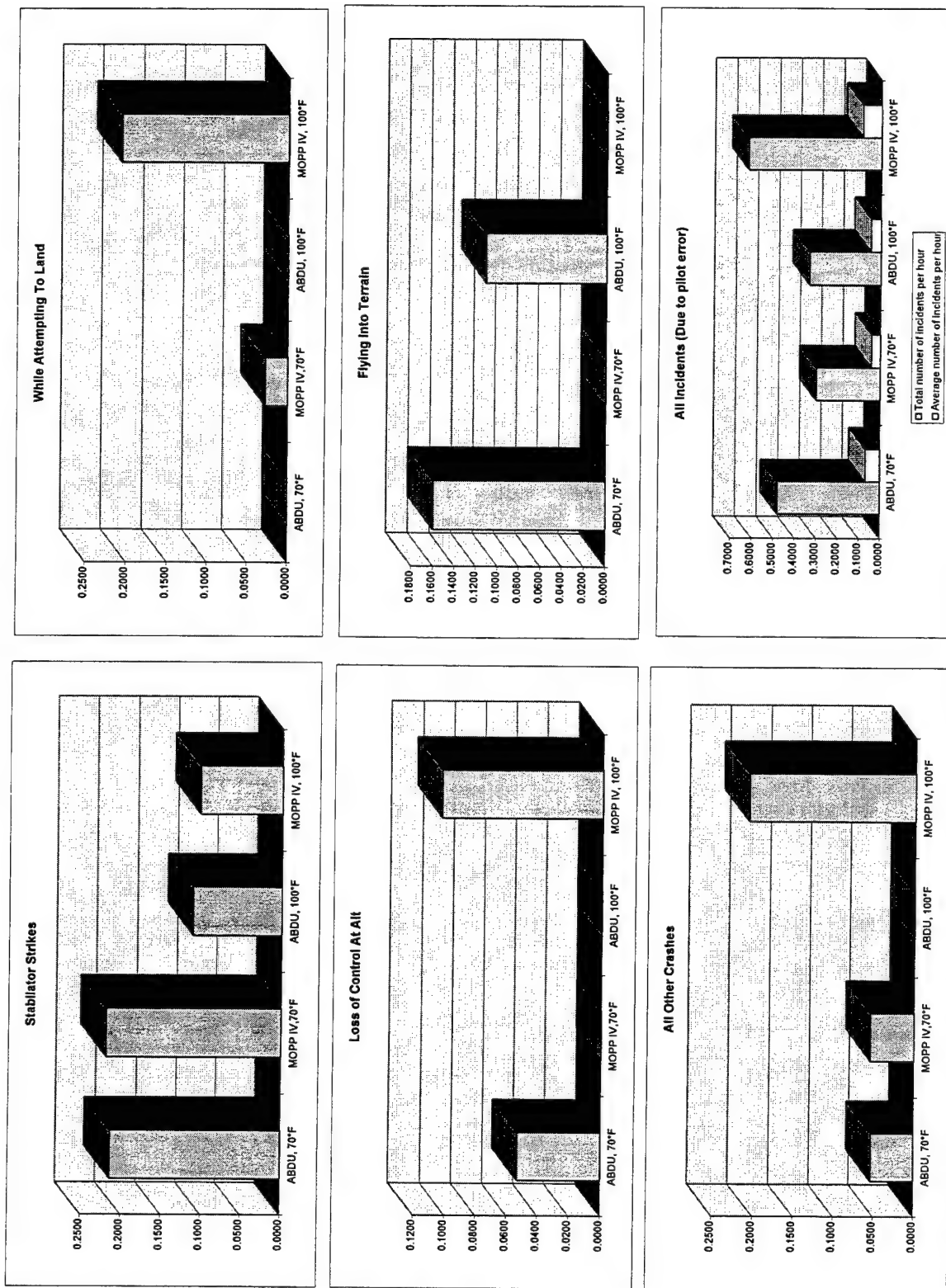
Table C-17.  
Repeated measures ANOVA results for simulator incidents per hour.

| EVENT                       | MEAN SIMULATOR INCIDENTS BY CONDITION |            |               |             |                |        | MAIN EFFECTS |         |         |         | INTERACTION |         |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|
|                             | NUM TSs                               | ABDU, 70°F | MOPP IV, 70°F | ABDU, 100°F | MOPP IV, 100°F | 64.44  | TEMPERATURE  |         | UNIFORM |         | F VALUE     | P VALUE |
|                             |                                       |            |               |             |                |        | F VALUE      | P VALUE | F VALUE | P VALUE |             |         |
| Total Simulator Flight Time | 9                                     | 249.78     | 243.56        | 238.44      | 64.44          | 379.22 | 0.0000       | 0.0000  | 256.66  | 0.0000  | 194.81      | 0.0000  |
| Air Assault                 | 9                                     | 121.11     | 119.89        | 119.67      | 64.44          | 39.74  | 0.0002       | 0.0001  | 45.44   | 0.0001  | 37.08       | 0.0003  |
| MedEvac                     | 9                                     | 123.44     | 123.67        | 229.89      | 0.00           | 0.02   | 0.8821       | 0.0699  | 4.37    | 0.0699  | 4.22        | 0.0741  |
| Crash                       |                                       |            |               |             |                |        |              |         |         |         |             |         |
| rotor strike                | 9                                     | 0.00       | 0.00          | 0.11        | 0.00           | 3.46   | 0.0998       | 0.0998  | 3.46    | 0.0998  | 3.46        | 0.0998  |
| stabilator strike           | 9                                     | 0.21       | 0.22          | 0.11        | 0.12           | 1.10   | 0.3250       | 0.9323  | 0.01    | 0.9323  | 0.00        | 0.9939  |
| during hover                | 9                                     | 0.00       | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00           | -      | -            | -       | -       | -       | -           | -       |
| attempting to land          | 9                                     | 0.00       | 0.03          | 0.00        | 0.26           | 2.19   | 0.1771       | 0.1695  | 2.28    | 0.1695  | 2.19        | 0.1771  |
| flew into terrain           | 9                                     | 0.16       | 0.00          | 0.11        | 0.00           | 0.28   | 0.6098       | 0.0283  | 7.14    | 0.0283  | 0.28        | 0.6098  |
| loss of control at alt      | 9                                     | 0.05       | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.20           | 0.49   | 0.5035       | 0.5035  | 0.49    | 0.5035  | 1.66        | 0.2333  |
| other                       | 9                                     | 0.05       | 0.05          | 0.00        | 0.27           | 0.79   | 0.3994       | 0.3994  | 1.58    | 0.2445  | 2.60        | 0.1452  |
| Sub Total                   | 9                                     | 0.47       | 0.43          | 0.33        | 0.85           | 0.67   | 0.4370       | 0.4370  | 0.58    | 0.4680  | 2.18        | 0.1782  |
| Average                     | 9                                     | 0.07       | 0.06          | 0.05        | 0.12           | 0.67   | 0.4368       | 0.4368  | 0.58    | 0.4679  | 2.18        | 0.1781  |



Appendix D. Flight performance charts.

**Table D-1.**  
Time weighted simulator incident rates.



**Table D-2.**  
Flight performance scores: Trim on and off.

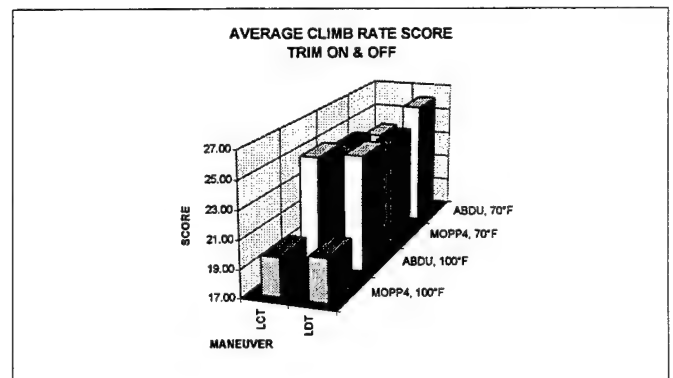
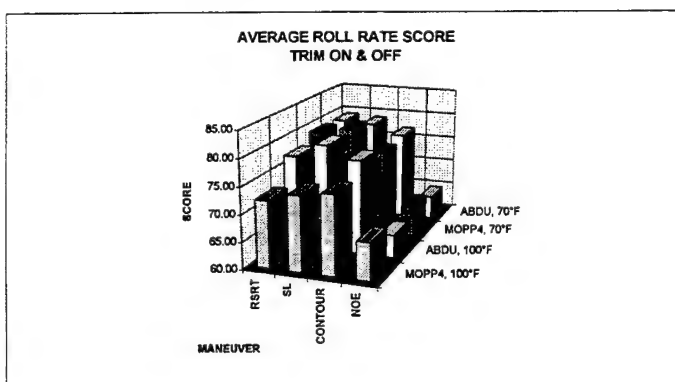
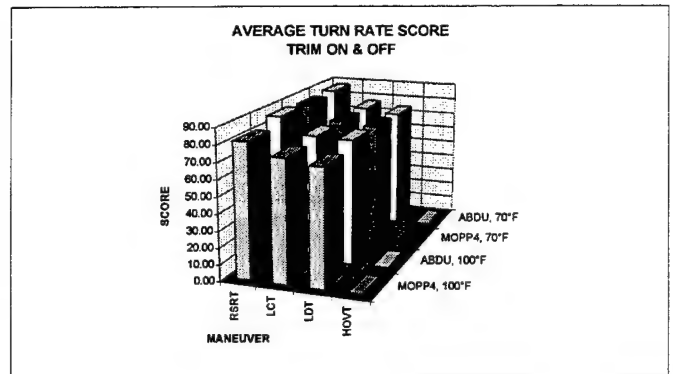
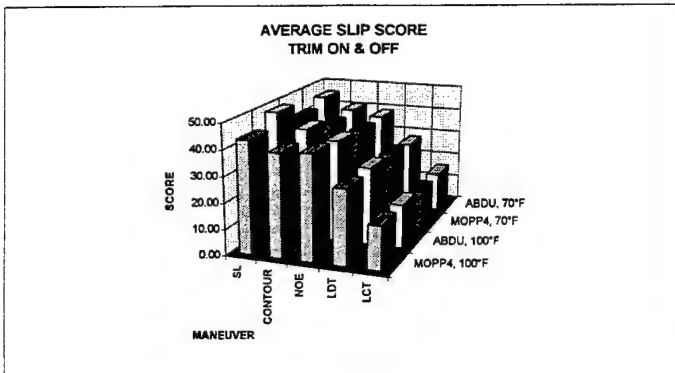
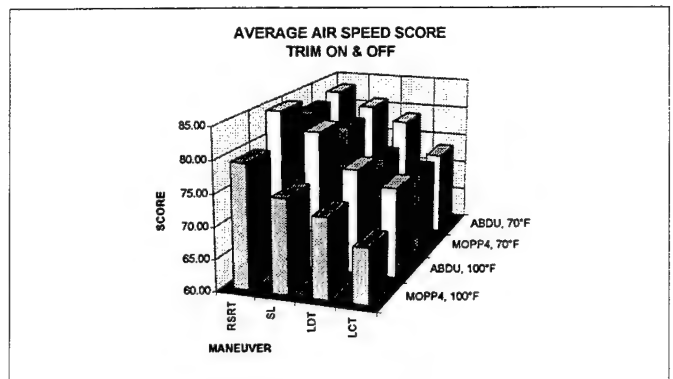
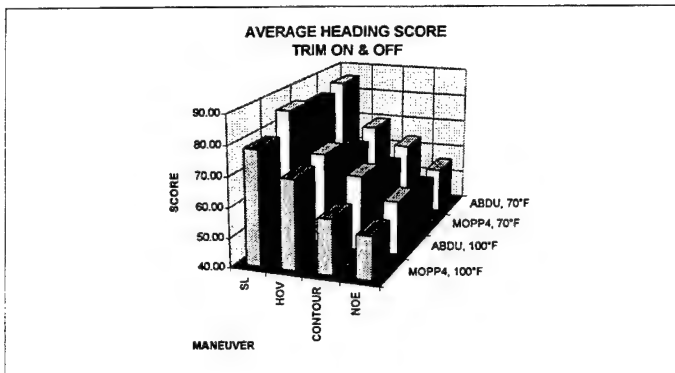
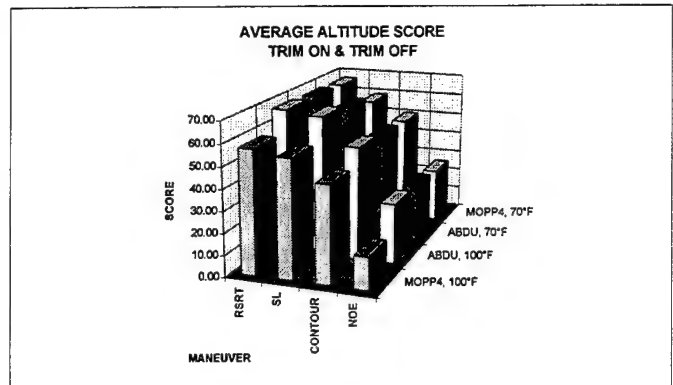
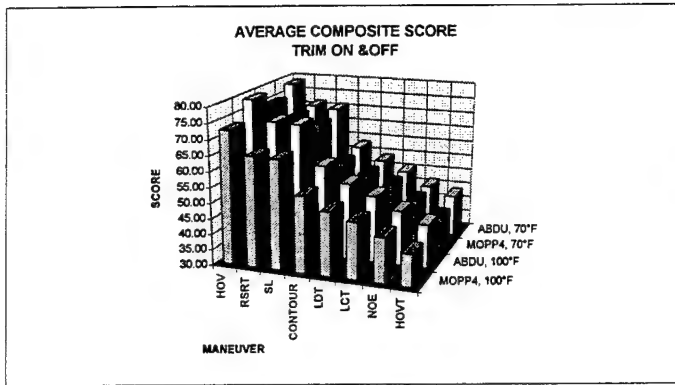


Table D-3.  
Flight performance scores: Trim on.

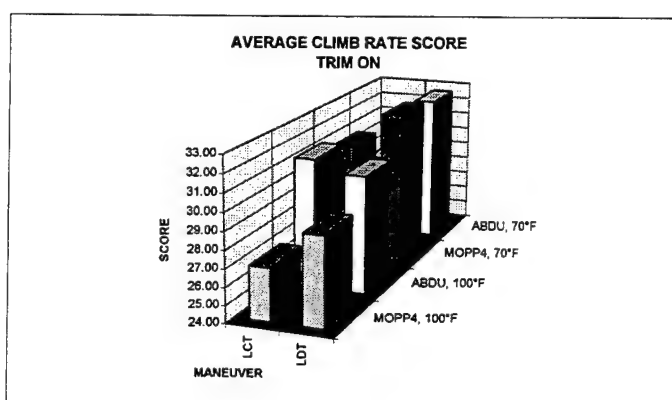
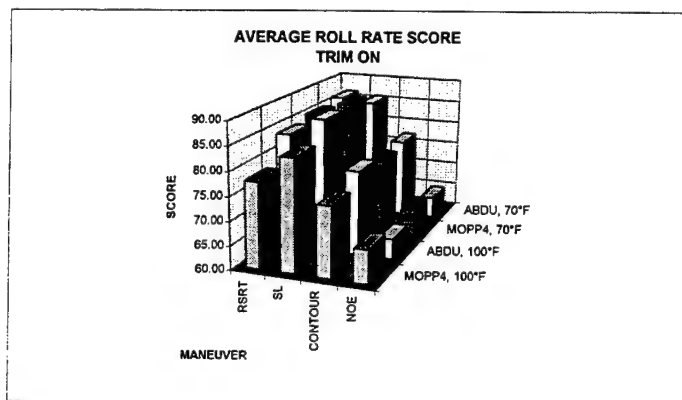
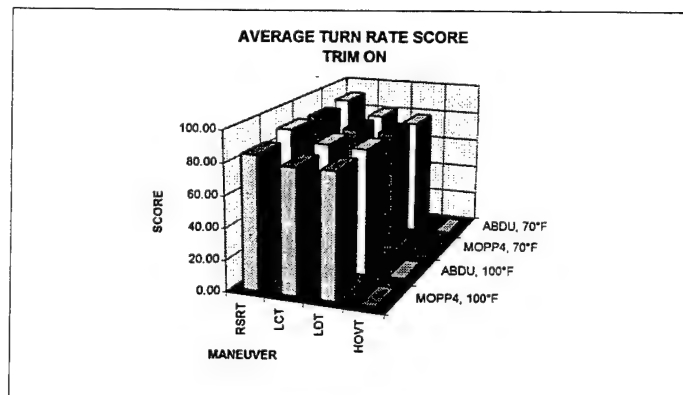
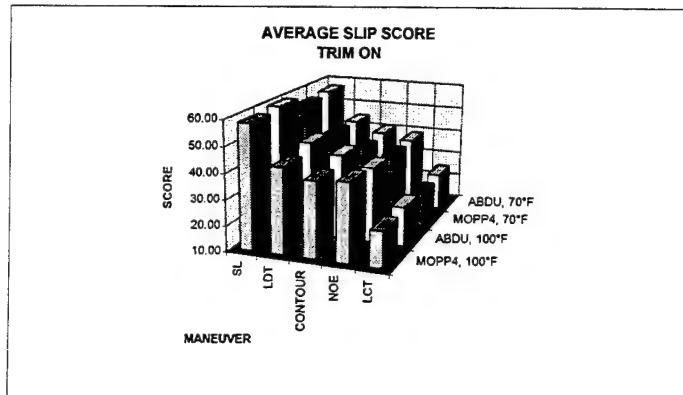
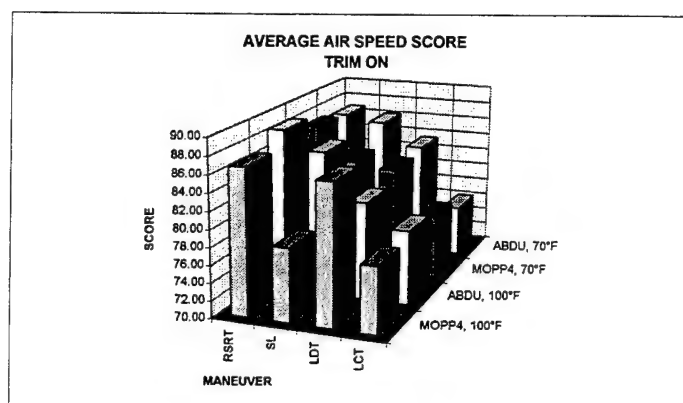
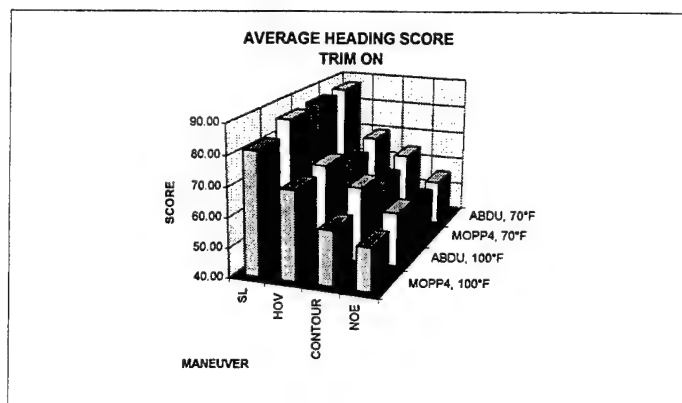
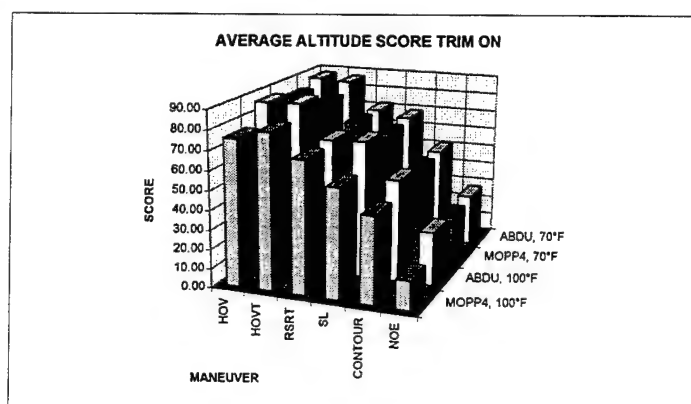
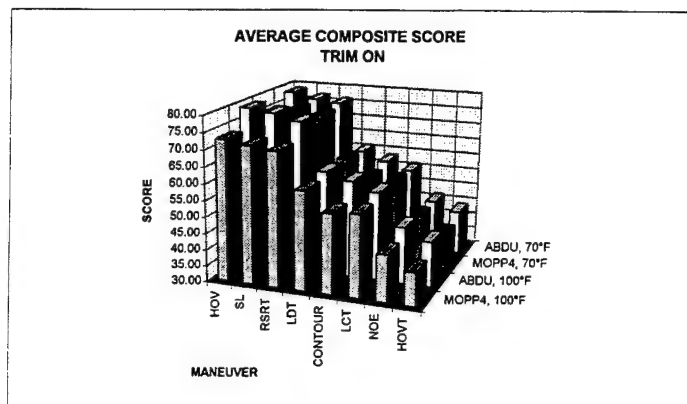


Table D-4.  
Flight performance scores: Trim off.

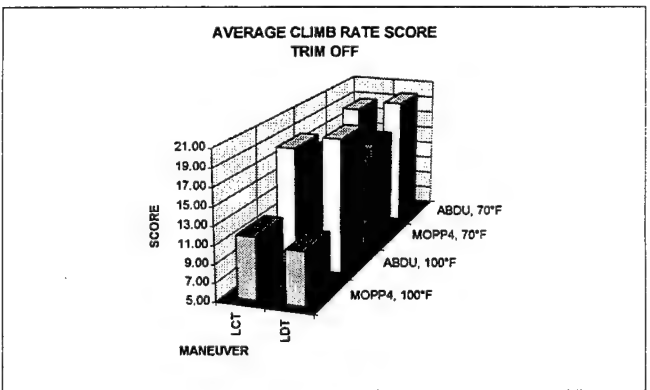
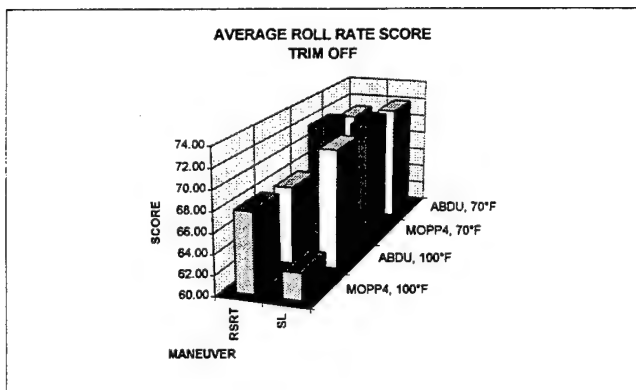
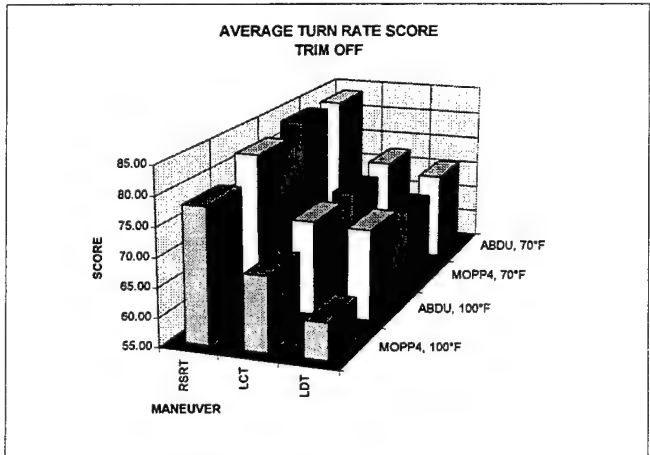
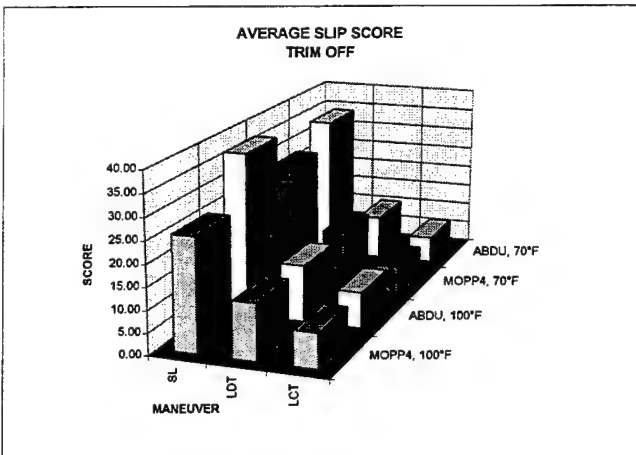
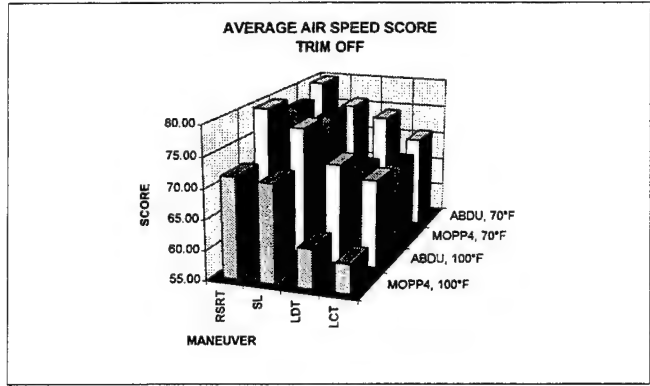
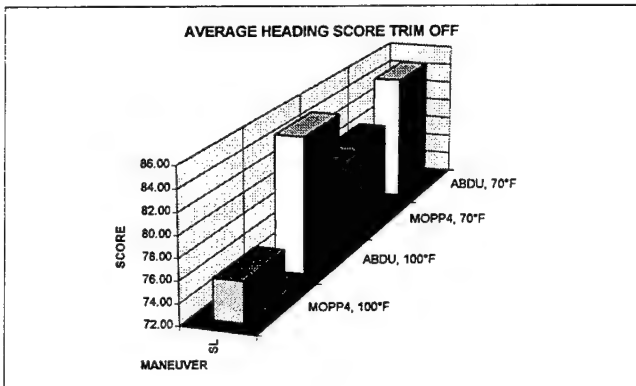
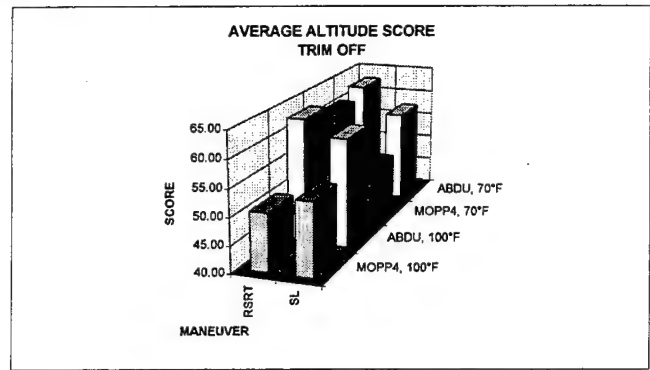
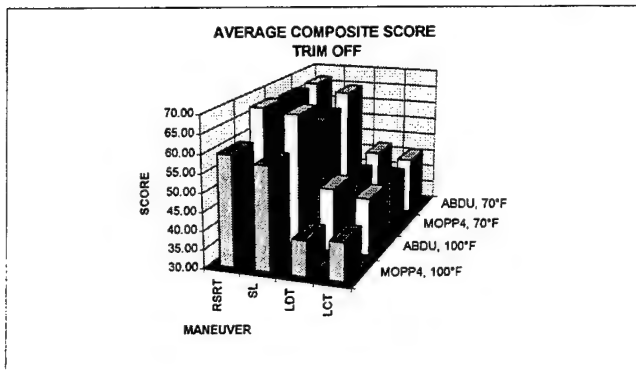
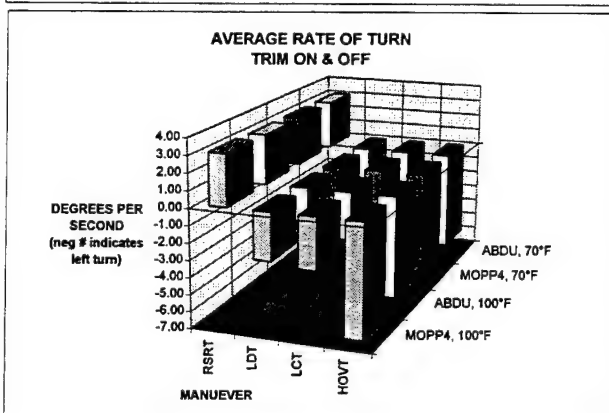
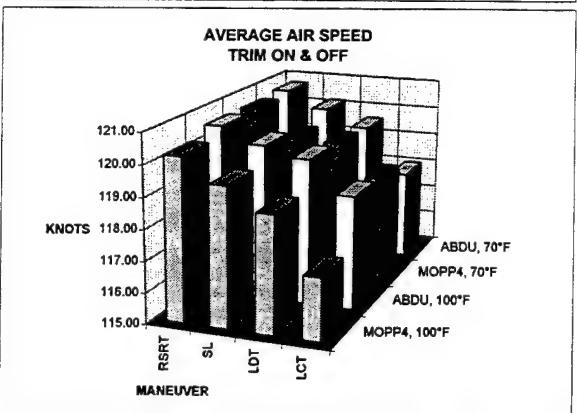
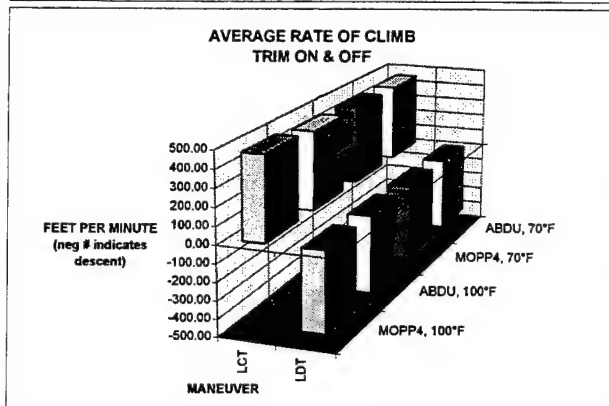
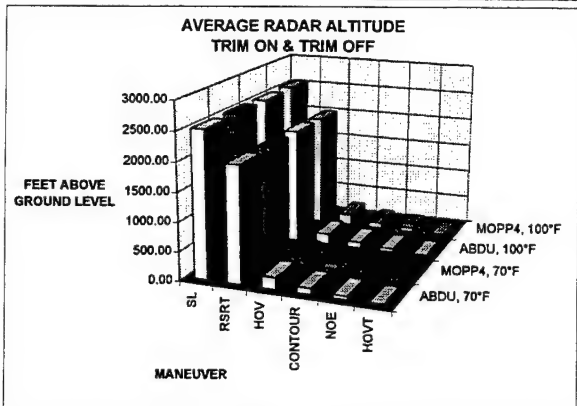
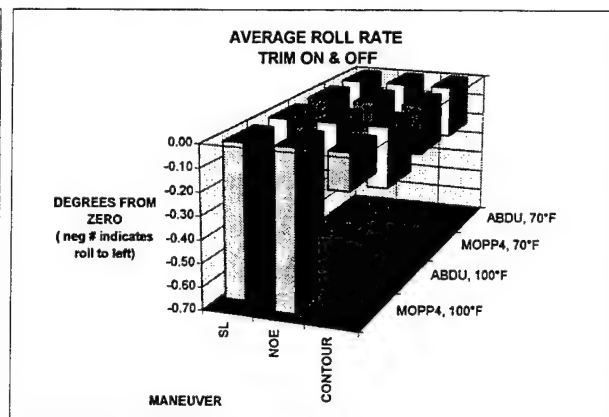
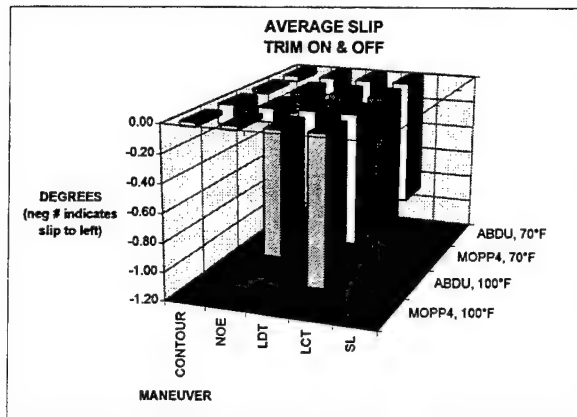
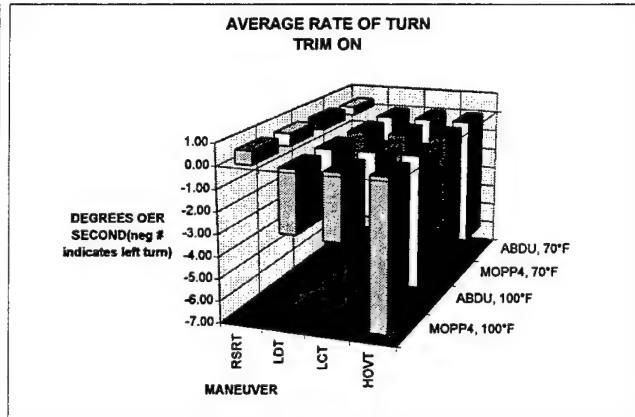
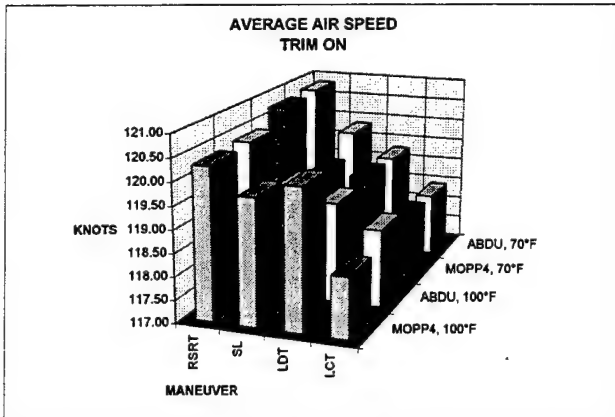
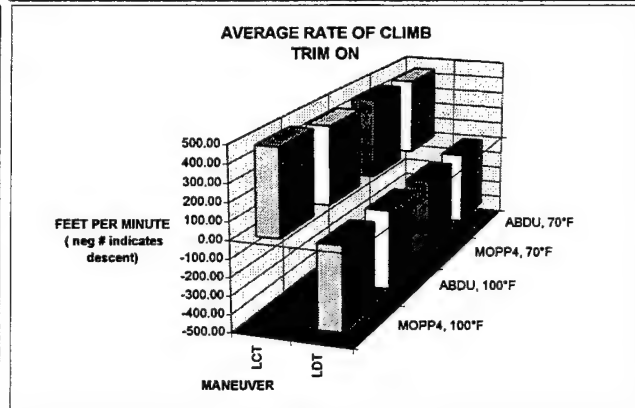
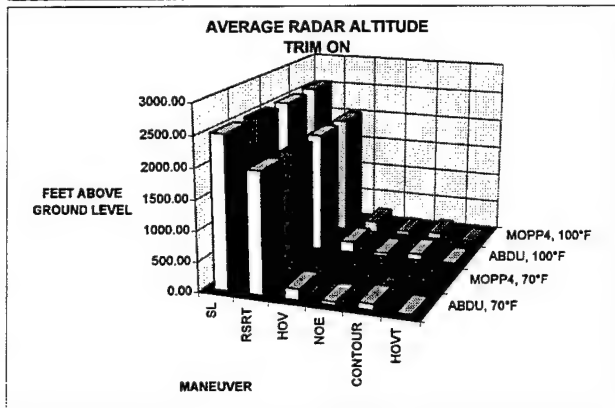
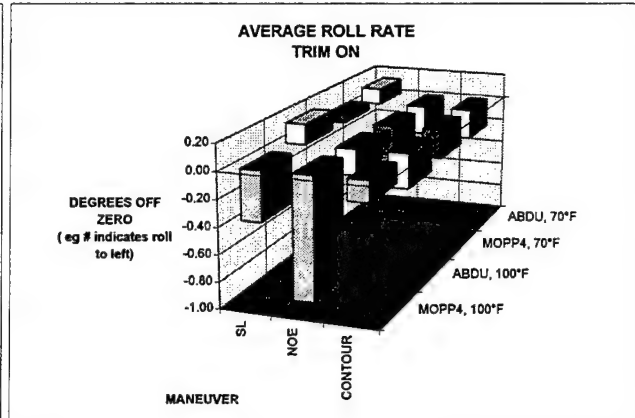
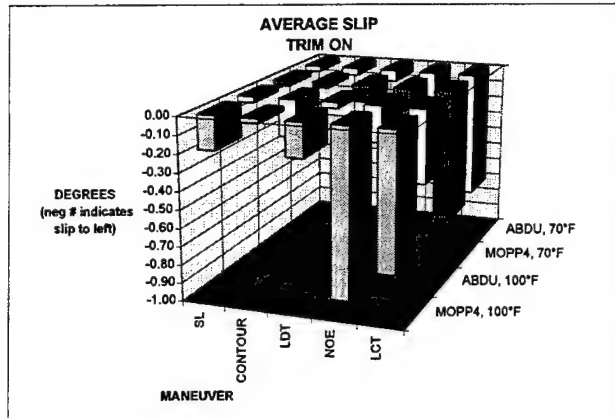


Table D-5.  
Flight performance averages by maneuver and condition: Trim on and off.

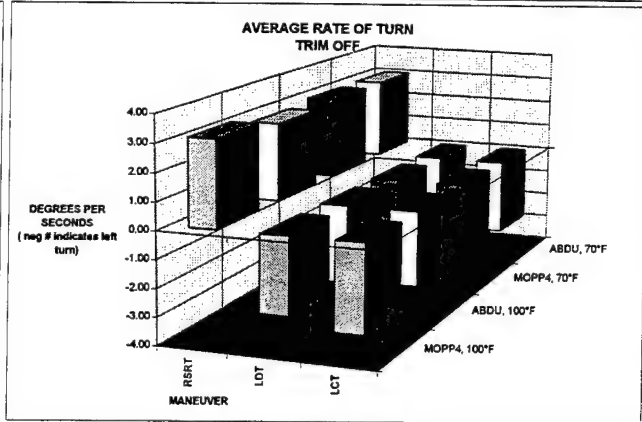
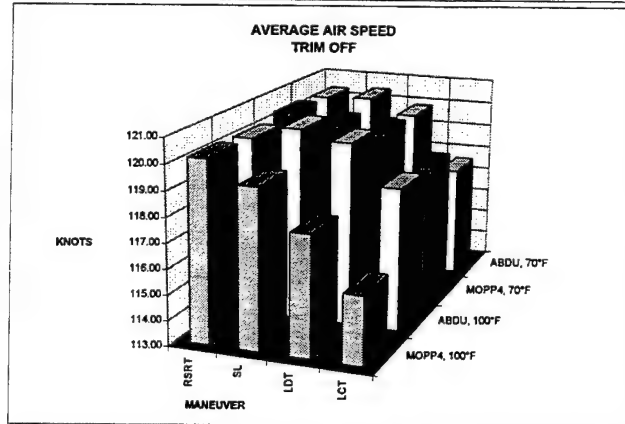
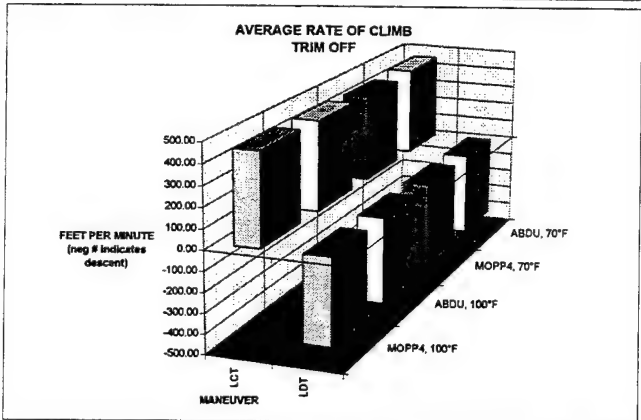
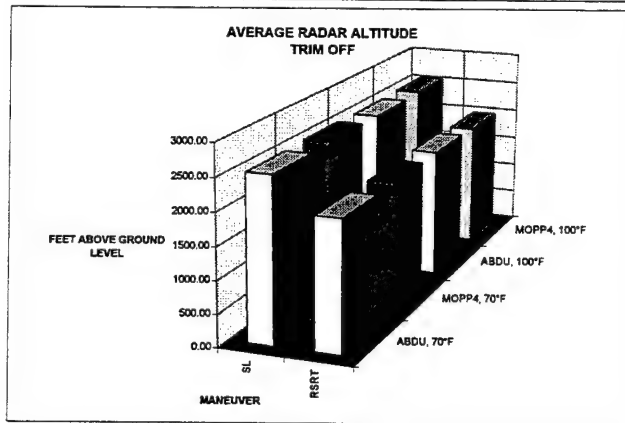
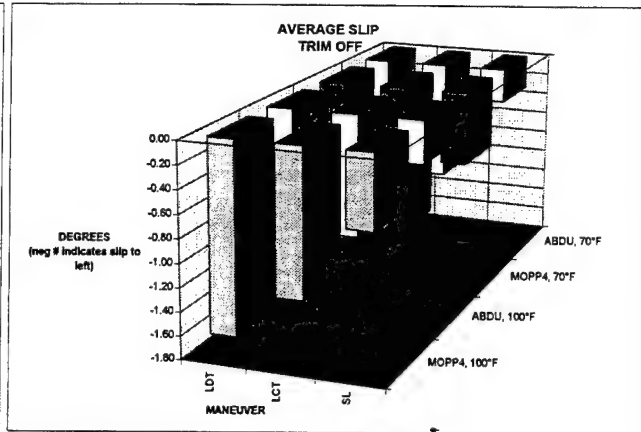
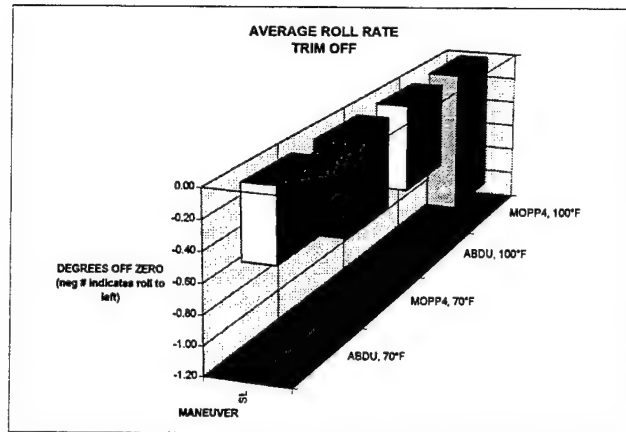


**Table D-6.**  
Flight parameter averages by maneuver and condition: Trim on.



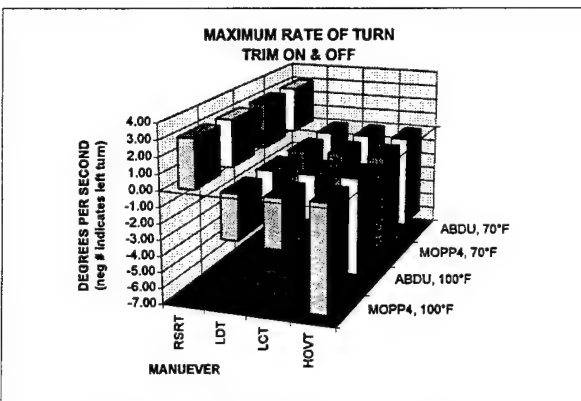
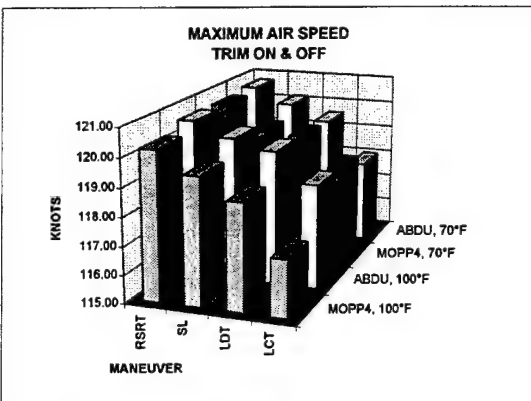
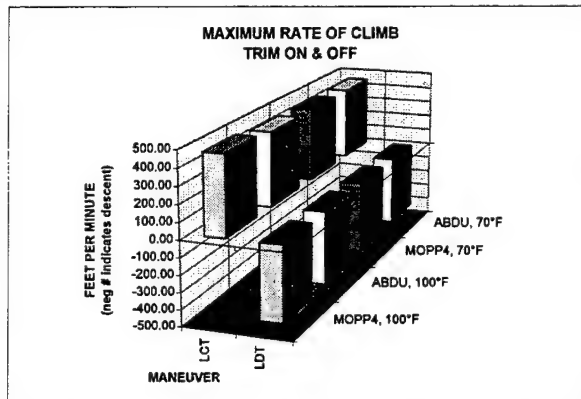
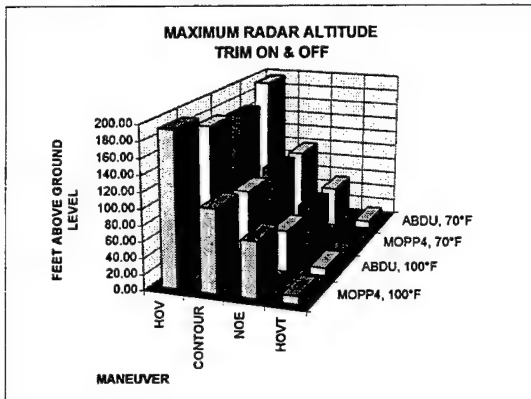
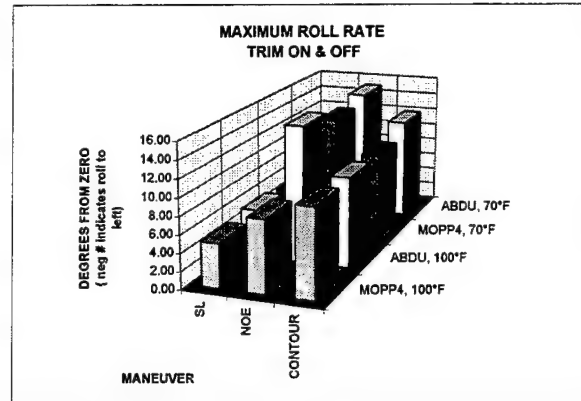
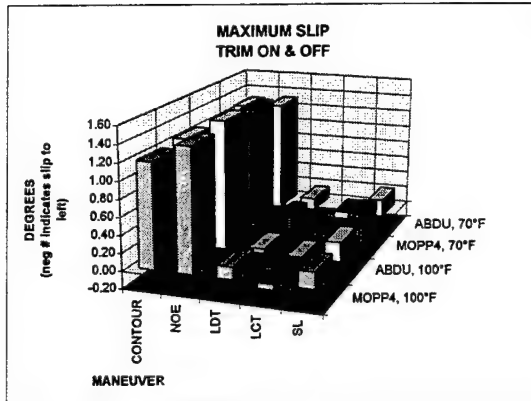


**Table D-7.**  
Flight parameter averages by condition: Trim off.



**Table D-8.**

Flight parameter maximums by maneuver and condition: Trim on and off.



**Table D-9.**  
Flight parameter maximums by maneuver and condition: Trim on.

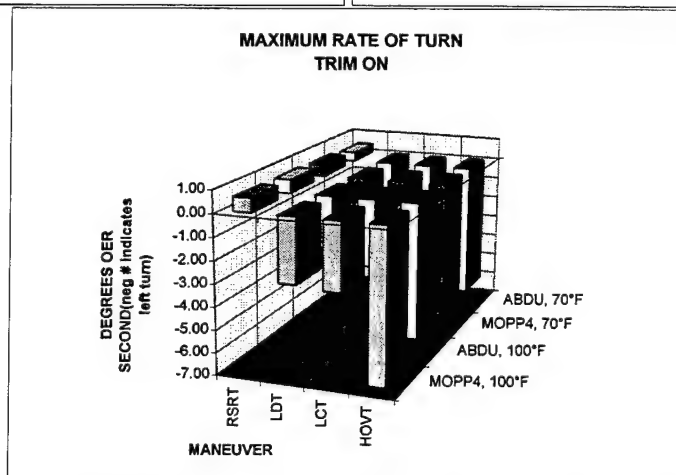
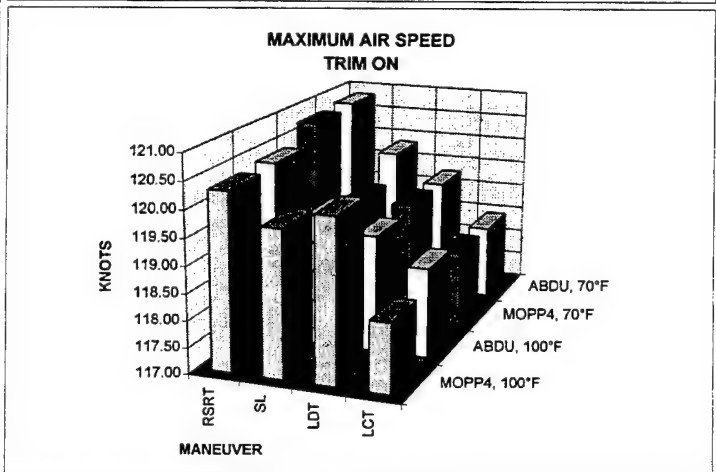
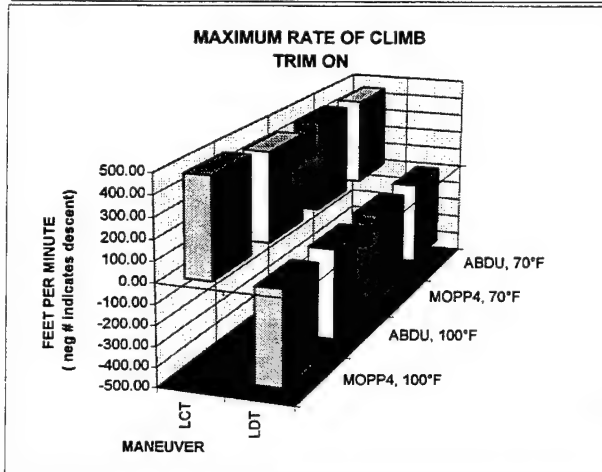
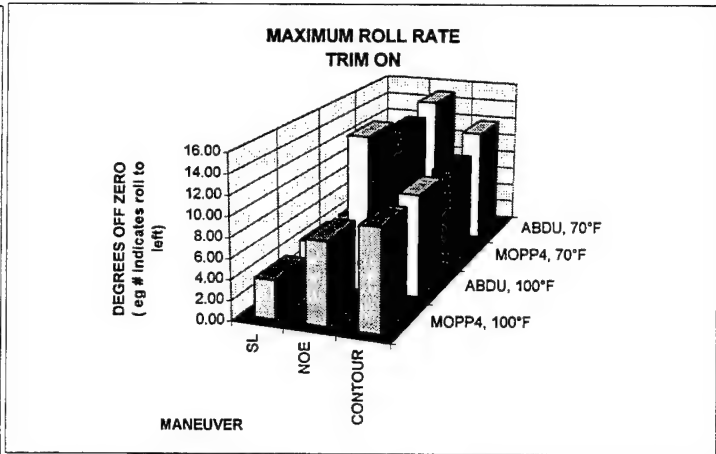
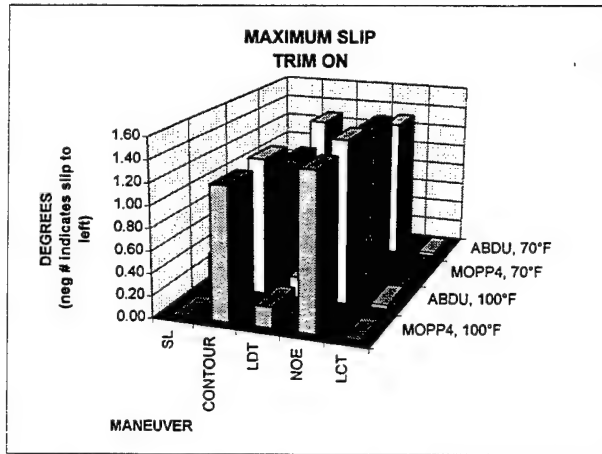


Table D-10.

Flight parameter maximums by maneuver and condition: Trim off.

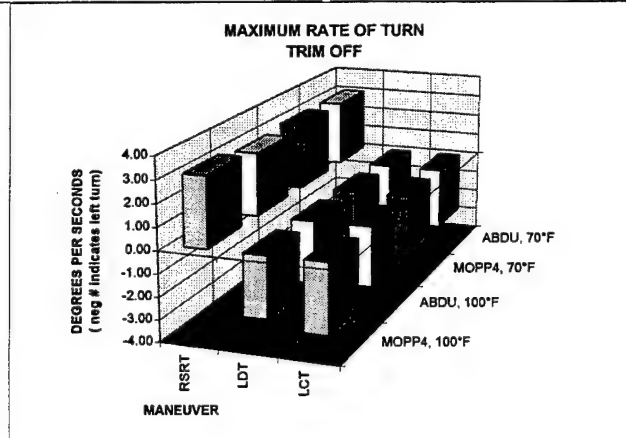
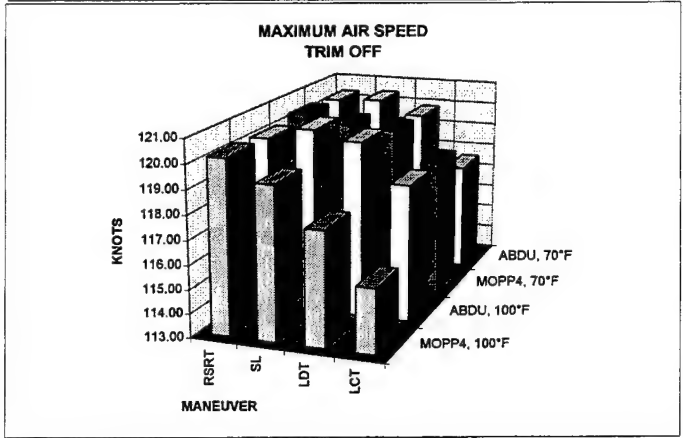
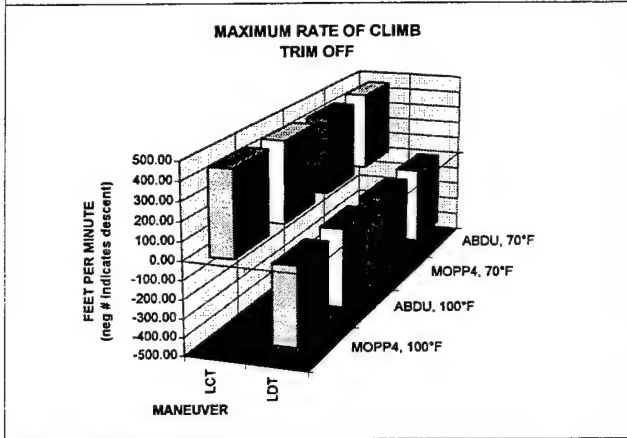
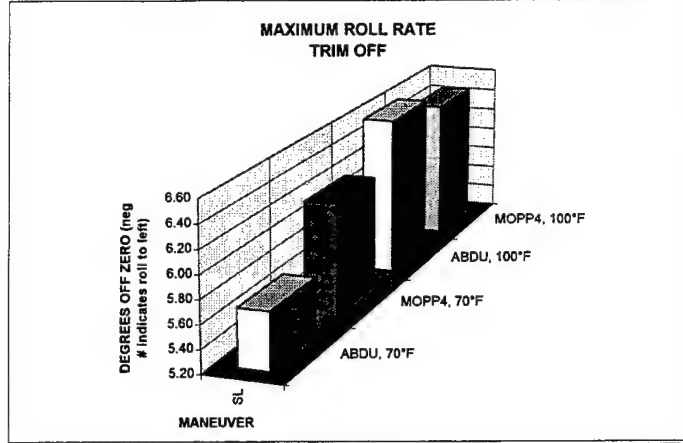
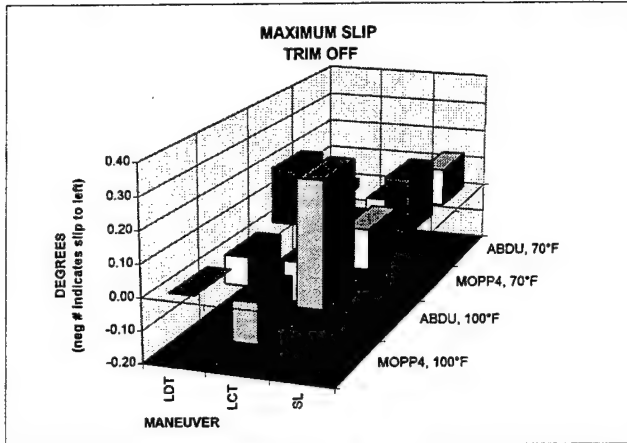


Table D-11.  
Flight parameter minimums by maneuver and condition: Trim on and off.

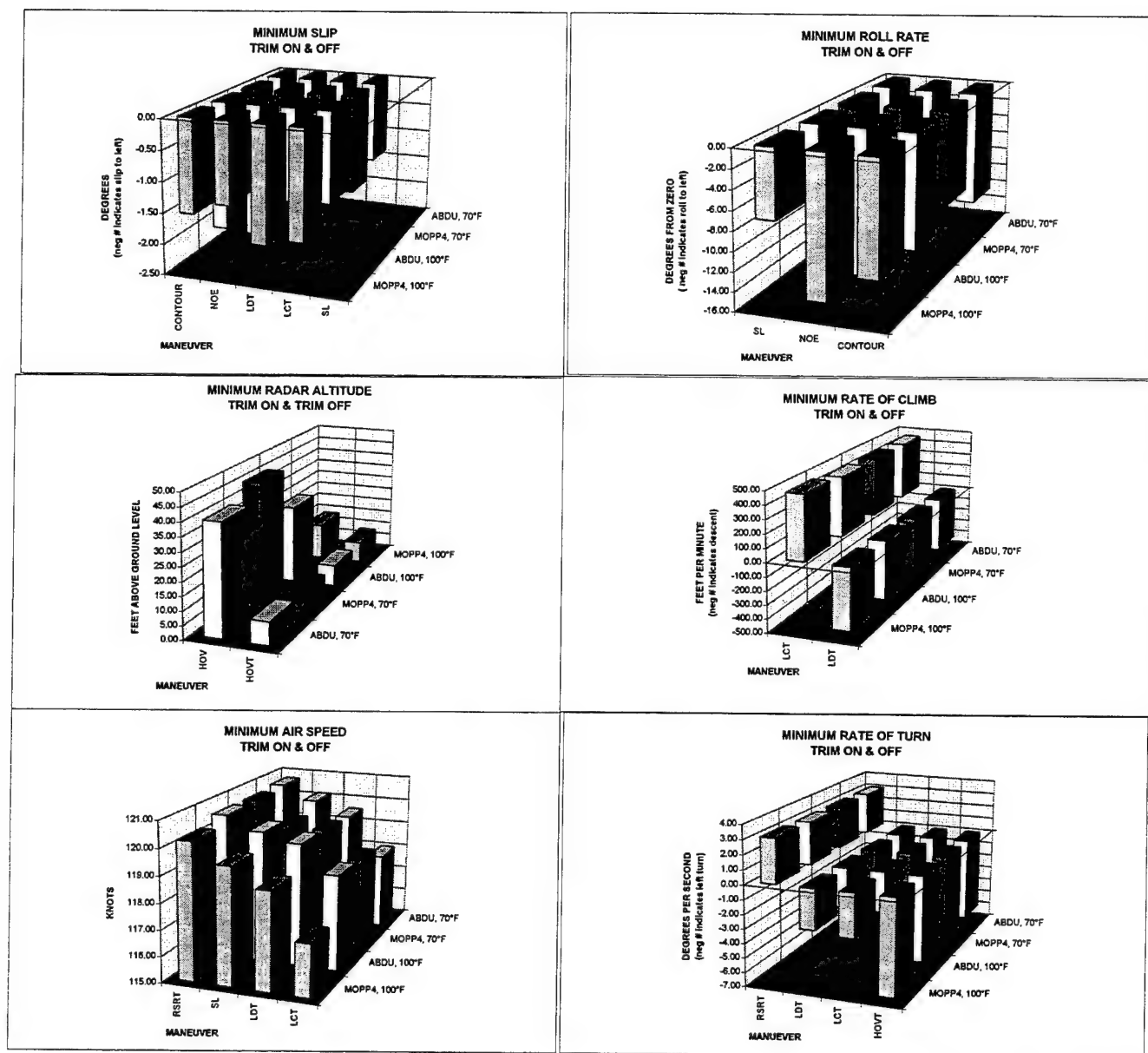
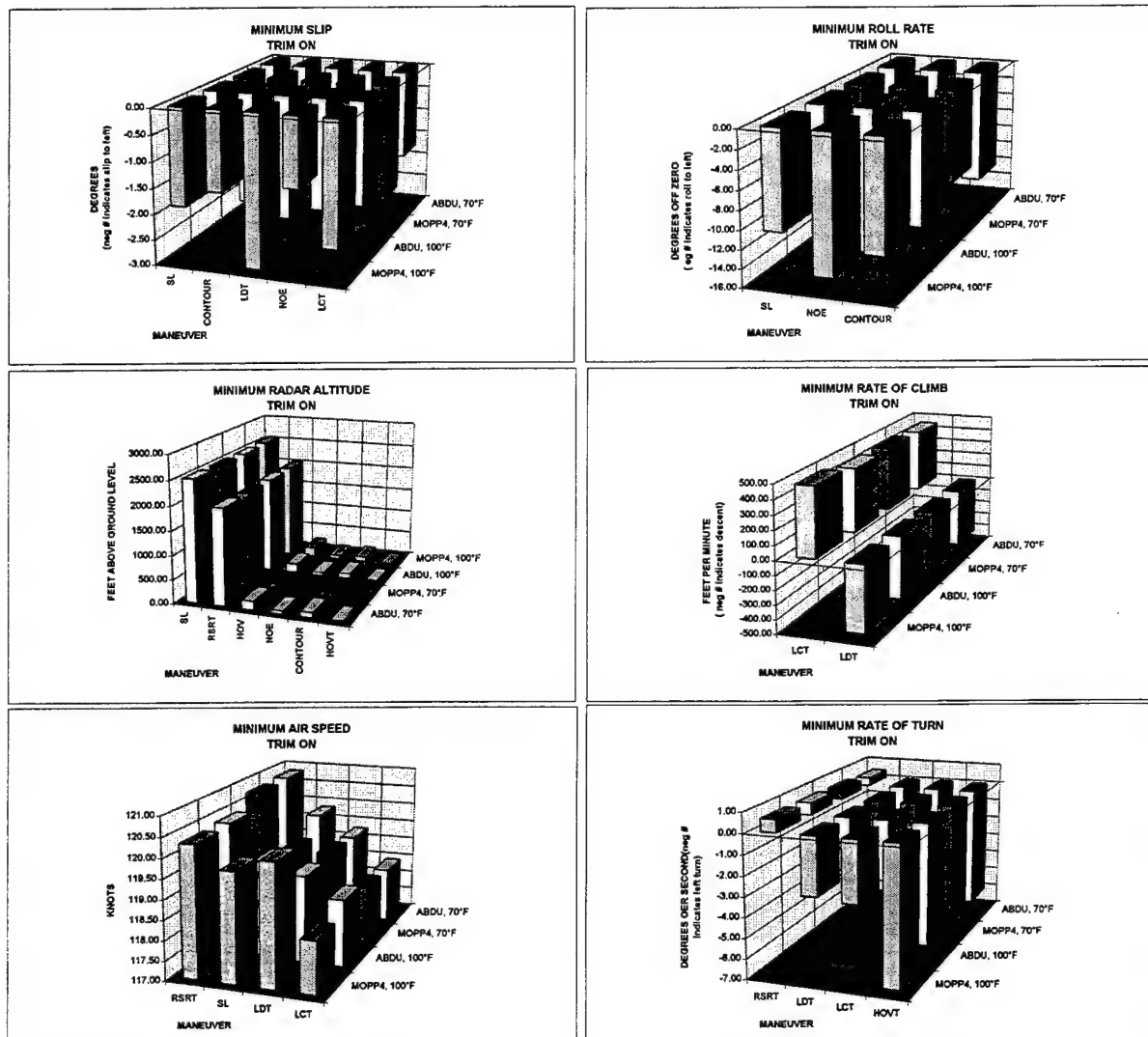
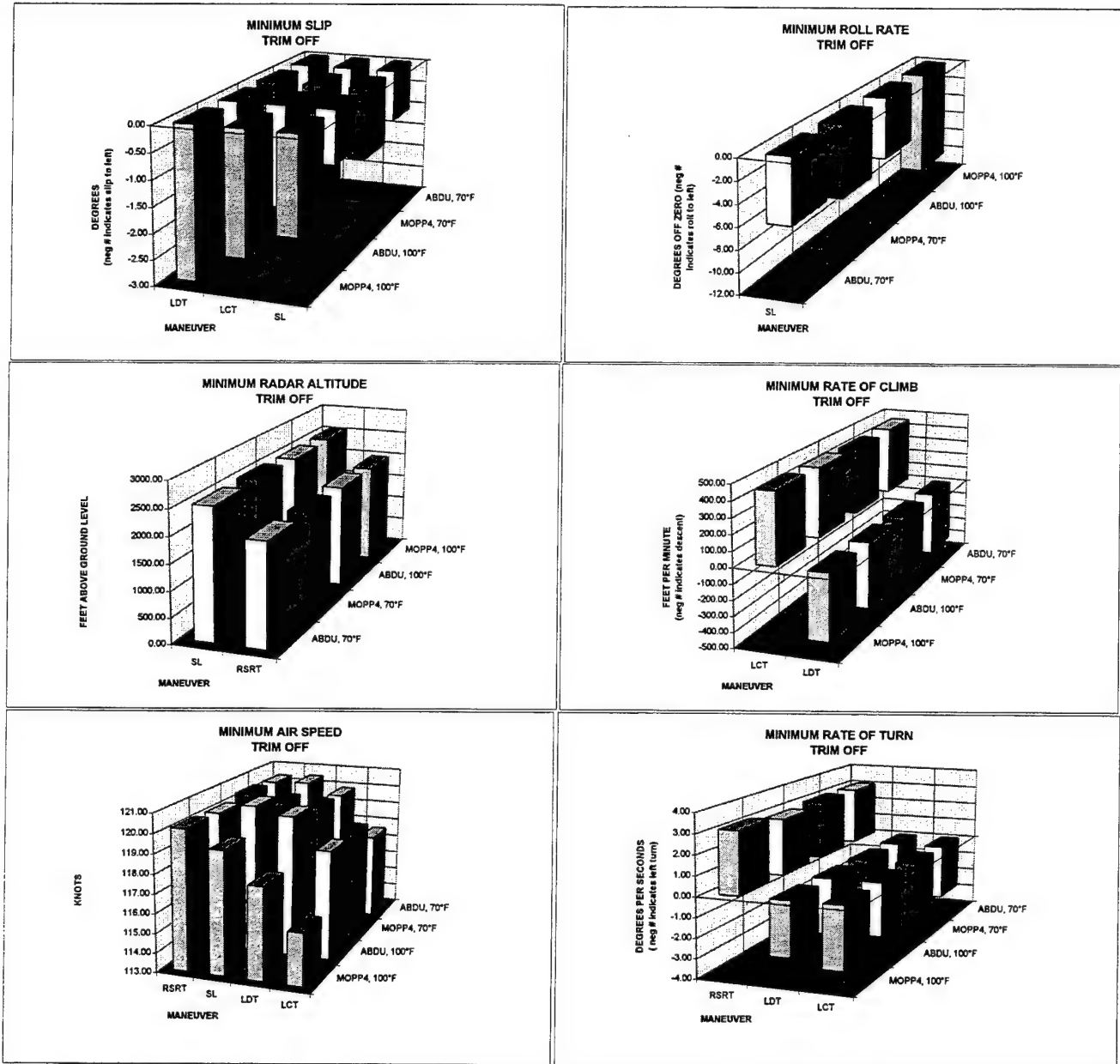


Table D-12.  
Flight parameter minimums by maneuver and condition: Trim on.



**Table D-13.**  
Flight parameter minimums by maneuver and condition: Trim off.





Appendix E. Spectral analysis of cyclic and collective inputs.

**Table E-1.**  
Four-way ANOVA for hover and hover turn - FFT

**Hover**  
Summary of All Effects

| <u>Effect</u>           | df     | MS     | df    | MS     |         |         |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------|---------|
|                         | Effect | Effect | Error | Error  | F       | p-level |
| Controls                | 2      | 1.4119 | 8     | 0.1449 | 9.7443  | 0.0072  |
| Percent                 | 2      | 9.3405 | 8     | 0.1759 | 53.1029 | 0.0000  |
| Temperature             | 1      | 0.0015 | 4     | 0.0086 | 0.1706  | 0.7008  |
| Uniform                 | 1      | 0.0884 | 4     | 0.0134 | 6.6188  | 0.0618  |
| Controls and Percent    | 4      | 0.9925 | 16    | 0.0916 | 10.8377 | 0.0002  |
| Control and Temperature | 2      | 0.0101 | 8     | 0.0085 | 1.1845  | 0.3543  |
| Percent and Temperature | 2      | 0.0025 | 8     | 0.0048 | 0.5308  | 0.6075  |
| Control and Uniform     | 2      | 0.0427 | 8     | 0.0160 | 2.6607  | 0.1301  |
| Percent and Uniform     | 2      | 0.0751 | 8     | 0.0126 | 5.9438  | 0.0262  |
| Temperature and Uniform | 1      | 0.0250 | 4     | 0.0255 | 0.9818  | 0.3778  |

**Hover Turn**  
Summary of All Effects

| <u>Effect</u>           | df     | MS      | df    | MS     |         |         |
|-------------------------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|
|                         | Effect | Effect  | Error | Error  | F       | p-level |
| Controls                | 2      | 2.1636  | 8     | 0.1016 | 21.2987 | 0.0006  |
| Percent                 | 2      | 11.7979 | 8     | 0.1801 | 65.4919 | 0.0000  |
| Temperature             | 1      | 0.0141  | 4     | 0.0207 | 0.6791  | 0.4562  |
| Uniform                 | 1      | 0.0852  | 4     | 0.0316 | 2.6999  | 0.1757  |
| Controls and Percent    | 4      | 1.4378  | 16    | 0.0519 | 27.8757 | 0.0000  |
| Control and Temperature | 2      | 0.0009  | 8     | 0.0150 | 0.0576  | 0.9444  |
| Percent and Temperature | 2      | 0.0133  | 8     | 0.0168 | 0.7908  | 0.4860  |
| Control and Uniform     | 2      | 0.0434  | 8     | 0.0562 | 0.7735  | 0.4931  |
| Percent and Uniform     | 2      | 0.0544  | 8     | 0.0241 | 2.2582  | 0.1669  |
| Temperature and Uniform | 1      | 0.0022  | 4     | 0.0494 | 0.0440  | 0.8442  |

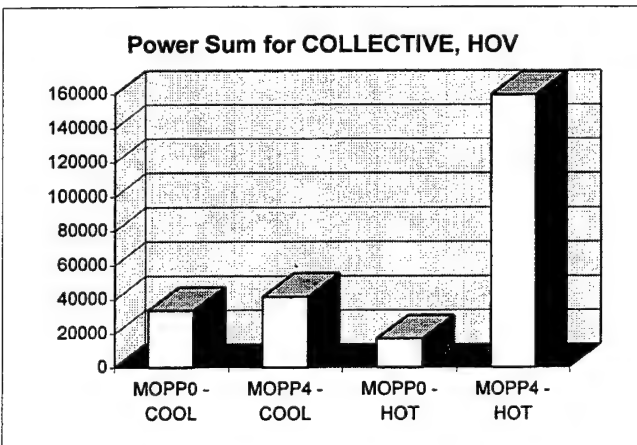
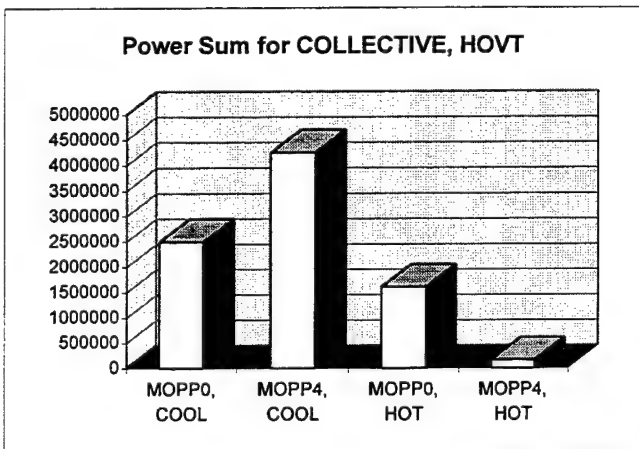
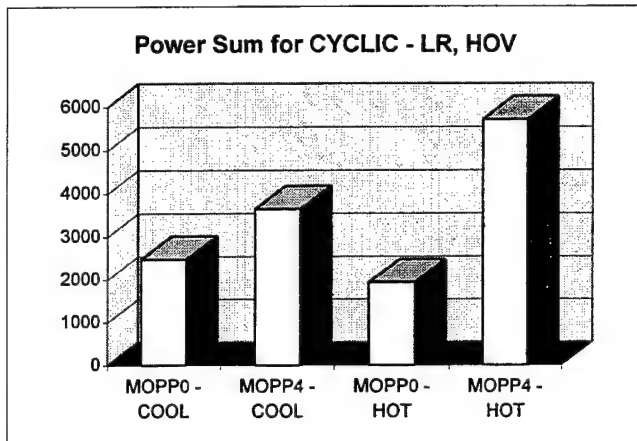
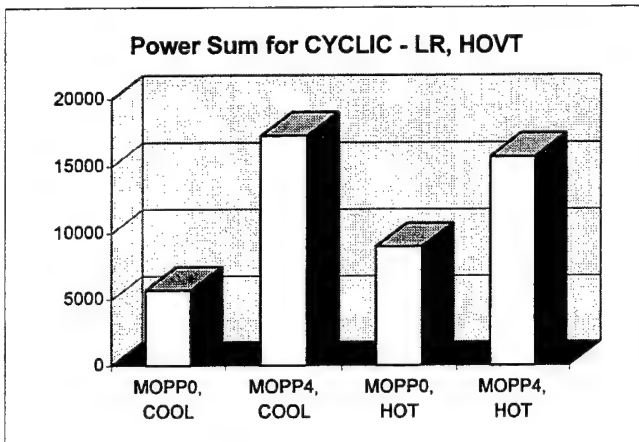
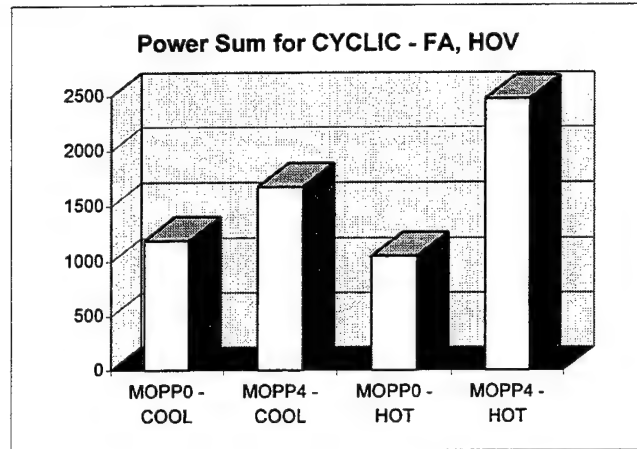
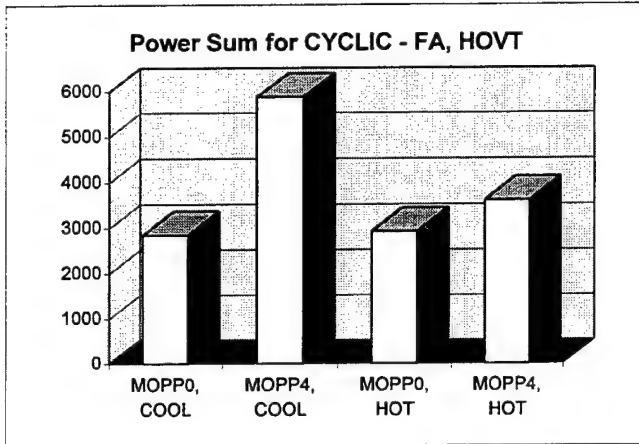
Table E-2.  
Repeated measures ANOVA results for FFT - Hover.

| MEAN SIMULATOR INCIDENTS BY CONDITION |  |         |             |               |             |                |           |         |         |         |         |                       |         |         |  | MAIN EFFECTS |  |  |  | INTERACTION |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--|--------------|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| EVENT                                 |  | NUM TSs | TEMPERATURE |               |             |                |           | UNIFORM |         |         |         | TEMPERATURE X UNIFORM |         |         |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
|                                       |  |         | ABDU, 70°F  | MOPP IV, 70°F | ABDU, 100°F | MOPP IV, 100°F | F VALUE   | P VALUE | F VALUE | P VALUE | F VALUE | P VALUE               | F VALUE | P VALUE |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| FA1M, 10%                             |  | 6       | 0.04        |               | 0.04        | 0.03           | 0.05      | 0.11    | 0.7563  | 0.26    | 0.6400  | 3.77                  |         | 0.1240  |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| FA1M, 50%                             |  | 6       | 0.21        |               | 0.20        | 0.15           | 0.15      | 2.79    | 0.1702  | 0.08    | 0.7864  | 0.01                  |         | 0.9220  |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| FA1M, 90%                             |  | 6       | 1.03        |               | 1.13        | 0.92           | 1.14      | 0.87    | 0.4039  | 1.65    | 0.2689  | 0.33                  |         | 0.5964  |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| FA1M, Power Sum                       |  | 6       | 1371.42     |               | 1676.48     | 1048.46        | 2601.30   | 2.09    | 0.2222  | 23.96   | 0.0001  | 5.63                  |         | 0.0765  |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| FA1M, Peak                            |  | 6       | 0.11        |               | 0.08        | 0.08           | 0.11      | 0.01    | 0.9438  | 0.00    | 0.9874  | 3.05                  |         | 0.0226  |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| FA1M, Skew                            |  | 6       | 2.61        |               | 3.44        | 2.72           | 1.81      | 5.13    | 0.0861  | 0.01    | 0.9217  | 15.01                 |         | 0.0179  |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| FA1M, Frequency Band                  |  | 6       | 0.99        |               | 1.10        | 0.88           | 1.09      | 1.07    | 0.3598  | 1.52    | 0.2851  | 0.23                  |         | 0.6583  |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| FB1M, 10%                             |  | 6       | 0.02        |               | 0.02        | 0.02           | 0.02      | 1.34    | 0.3108  | 0.03    | 0.8805  | 0.61                  |         | 0.4799  |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| FB1M, 50%                             |  | 6       | 0.10        |               | 0.13        | 0.09           | 0.14      | 0.03    | 0.8609  | 5.45    | 0.0798  | 0.98                  |         | 0.3784  |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| FB1M, 90%                             |  | 6       | 0.84        |               | 0.96        | 0.76           | 1.12      | 0.63    | 0.4718  | 11.44   | 0.0277  | 4.67                  |         | 0.0967  |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| FA1B, Power Sum                       |  | 6       | 2703.44     |               | 3641.57     | 1935.30        | 5580.44   | 1.71    | 0.2606  | 234.19  | 0.0001  | 2.49                  |         | 0.1894  |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| FA1B, Peak                            |  | 6       | 0.05        |               | 0.04        | 0.04           | 0.04      | 4.67    | 0.0967  | 1.37    | 0.3060  | 0.95                  |         | 0.3839  |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| FA1B, Skew                            |  | 6       | 2.10        |               | 2.50        | 2.28           | 2.86      | 0.41    | 0.5562  | 3.39    | 0.1394  | 0.19                  |         | 0.8858  |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| FA1B, Frequency Band                  |  | 6       | 0.81        |               | 0.94        | 0.74           | 1.10      | 0.82    | 0.4173  | 11.33   | 0.0281  | 2.68                  |         | 0.1769  |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| FCOLL, 10%                            |  | 6       | 0.03        |               | 0.02        | 0.03           | 0.03      | 0.16    | 0.7129  | 0.07    | 0.8017  | 1.25                  |         | 0.3262  |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| FCOLL, 50%                            |  | 6       | 0.09        |               | 0.06        | 0.07           | 0.07      | 0.45    | 0.5379  | 4.20    | 0.1097  | 0.00                  |         | 0.9581  |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| FCOLL, 90%                            |  | 6       | 0.29        |               | 0.26        | 0.31           | 0.29      | 0.30    | 0.6147  | 0.30    | 0.6116  | 5.67                  |         | 0.0758  |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| FCOLL, Power Sum                      |  | 6       | 39637.00    |               | 41443.73    | 16867.98       | 163092.73 | 3.80    | 0.1229  | 4.84    | 0.0926  | 4.87                  |         | 0.0919  |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| FCOLL, Peak                           |  | 6       | 0.08        |               | 0.05        | 0.05           | 0.07      | 3.37    | 0.1404  | 1.61    | 0.2732  | 0.16                  |         | 0.7059  |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| FCOLL, Skew                           |  | 6       | 2.19        |               | 1.65        | 1.64           | 0.94      | 37.44   | 0.0036  | 6.12    | 0.0686  | 0.01                  |         | 0.9298  |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| FCOLL, Frequency Band                 |  | 6       | 0.26        |               | 0.24        | 0.29           | 0.26      | 0.30    | 0.6149  | 0.28    | 0.6252  | 0.01                  |         | 0.9298  |  |              |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |

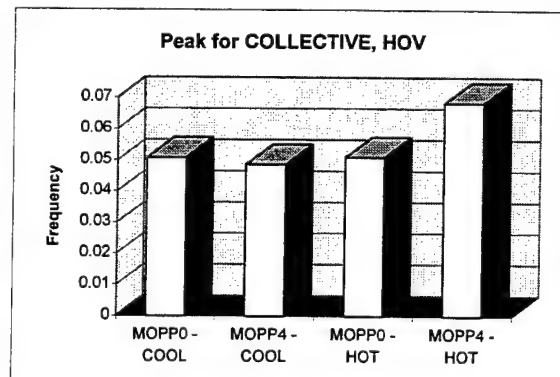
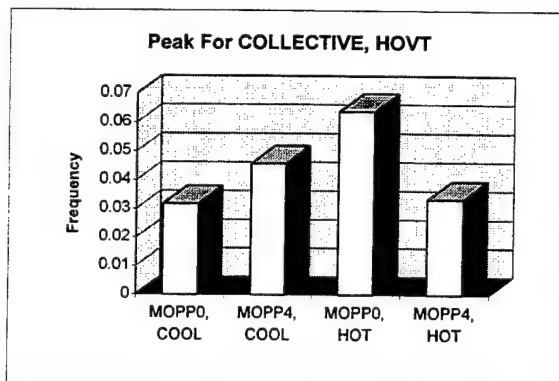
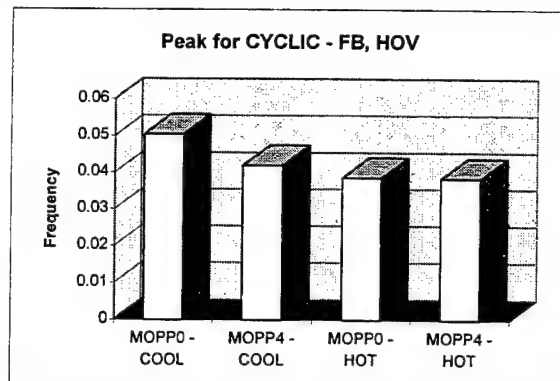
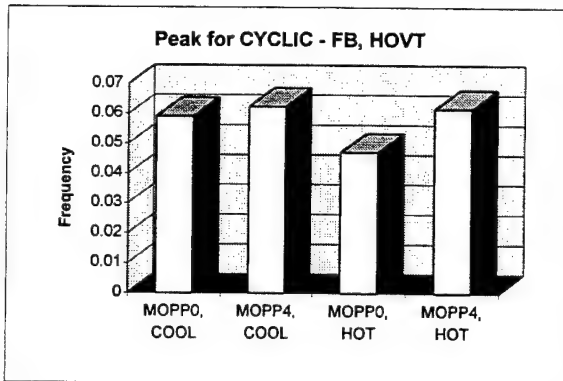
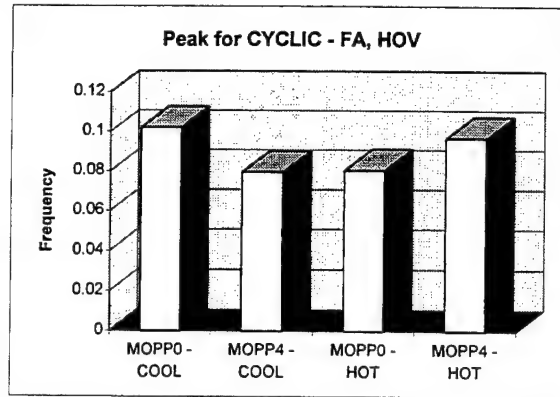
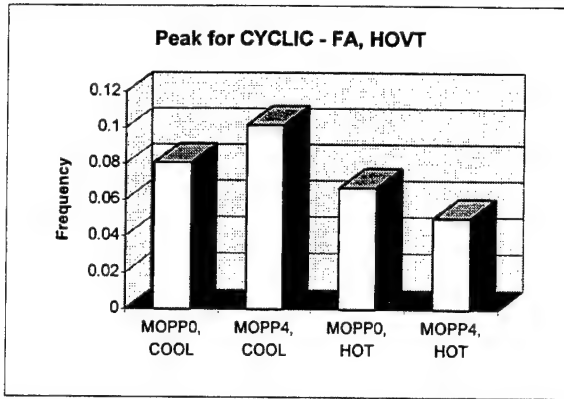
Table E-3.  
Repeated measures ANOVA results for FFT - Hover turn.

| MEAN SIMULATOR INCIDENTS BY CONDITION |         |            |               |             |                |           |  |           |  | MAIN EFFECTS |         |         |         | INTERACTION           |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|--|-----------|--|--------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| EVENT                                 | NUM TSS |            |               |             |                |           |  |           |  | TEMPERATURE  |         | UNIFORM |         | TEMPERATURE X UNIFORM |         |
|                                       |         | ABDU, 70°F | MOPP IV, 70°F | ABDU, 100°F | MOPP IV, 100°F | 100°F     |  | 100°F     |  | F VALUE      | P VALUE | F VALUE | P VALUE | F VALUE               | P VALUE |
| FA1M, 10%                             | 6       | 0.04       | 0.04          | 0.03        | 0.03           | 0.03      |  | 0.03      |  | 5.11         | 0.0867  | 0.12    | 0.7440  | 0.43                  | 0.5476  |
| FA1M, 50%                             | 6       | 0.21       | 0.21          | 0.18        | 0.18           | 0.19      |  | 0.19      |  | 1.84         | 0.2466  | 0.06    | 0.8178  | 0.01                  | 0.9373  |
| FA1M, 90%                             | 6       | 1.14       | 1.24          | 1.06        | 1.06           | 1.45      |  | 1.45      |  | 0.76         | 0.4315  | 3.41    | 0.1386  | 1.29                  | 0.3187  |
| FA1M, Power Sum                       | 6       | 3273.44    | 5883.71       | 2921.73     | 3871.74        | 3871.74   |  | 3871.74   |  | 0.61         | 0.4789  | 1.91    | 0.2386  | 0.99                  | 0.3761  |
| FA1M, Peak                            | 6       | 0.09       | 0.10          | 0.07        | 0.07           | 0.04      |  | 0.04      |  | 2.11         | 0.2201  | 0.06    | 0.8127  | 0.64                  | 0.4671  |
| FA1M, Skew                            | 6       | 2.79       | 3.27          | 2.94        | 2.94           | 3.68      |  | 3.68      |  | 0.40         | 0.5628  | 1.93    | 0.2375  | 0.07                  | 0.8092  |
| FA1M, Frequency Band                  | 6       | 1.10       | 1.20          | 1.03        | 1.03           | 1.42      |  | 1.42      |  | 1.08         | 0.3578  | 3.41    | 0.1383  | 1.50                  | 0.2873  |
| FB1M, 10%                             | 6       | 0.02       | 0.03          | 0.03        | 0.03           | 0.02      |  | 0.02      |  | 0.36         | 0.5824  | 0.04    | 0.8491  | 1.18                  | 0.3389  |
| FB1M, 50%                             | 6       | 0.16       | 0.21          | 0.17        | 0.17           | 0.22      |  | 0.22      |  | 0.07         | 0.7979  | 0.79    | 0.4241  | 0.00                  | 0.9531  |
| FB1M, 90%                             | 6       | 0.94       | 1.10          | 1.00        | 1.00           | 1.14      |  | 1.14      |  | 0.16         | 0.7058  | 0.69    | 0.4523  | 0.01                  | 0.9459  |
| FA1B, Power Sum                       | 6       | 6483.82    | 17269.20      | 8959.81     | 24907.22       | 24907.22  |  | 24907.22  |  | 0.48         | 0.5277  | 1.79    | 0.2520  | 0.06                  | 0.8117  |
| FA1B, Peak                            | 6       | 0.06       | 0.06          | 0.05        | 0.05           | 0.06      |  | 0.06      |  | 0.16         | 0.7065  | 0.24    | 0.6529  | 0.05                  | 0.8303  |
| FA1B, Skew                            | 6       | 2.93       | 3.44          | 3.82        | 3.82           | 3.31      |  | 3.31      |  | 0.68         | 0.4570  | 0.00    | 0.9988  | 6.64                  | 0.0615  |
| FA1B, Frequency Band                  | 6       | 0.92       | 1.07          | 0.98        | 0.98           | 1.12      |  | 1.12      |  | 0.18         | 0.6939  | 0.73    | 0.4416  | 0.00                  | 0.9531  |
| FCOLL, 10%                            | 6       | 0.02       | 0.02          | 0.03        | 0.03           | 0.03      |  | 0.03      |  | 1.07         | 0.3591  | 0.05    | 0.8379  | 0.00                  | 0.9517  |
| FCOLL, 50%                            | 6       | 0.05       | 0.07          | 0.08        | 0.08           | 0.08      |  | 0.08      |  | 2.19         | 0.2127  | 0.13    | 0.7343  | 0.30                  | 0.6113  |
| FCOLL, 90%                            | 6       | 0.27       | 0.26          | 0.36        | 0.36           | 0.25      |  | 0.25      |  | 1.16         | 0.3421  | 0.76    | 0.4333  | 0.69                  | 0.4535  |
| FCOLL, Power Sum                      | 6       | 2992462.75 | 4249567.50    | 1604444.75  | 287602.06      | 287602.06 |  | 287602.06 |  | 1.61         | 0.2738  | 0.00    | 0.9811  | 0.42                  | 0.5524  |
| FCOLL, Peak                           | 6       | 0.03       | 0.05          | 0.06        | 0.06           | 0.05      |  | 0.05      |  | 0.73         | 0.4400  | 0.01    | 0.9445  | 0.38                  | 0.5723  |
| FCOLL, Skew                           | 6       | 1.79       | 2.08          | 2.07        | 2.07           | 2.52      |  | 2.52      |  | 0.15         | 0.7159  | 0.22    | 0.6605  | 0.01                  | 0.9236  |
| FCOLL, Frequency Band                 | 6       | 0.24       | 0.24          | 0.33        | 0.33           | 0.22      |  | 0.22      |  | 0.67         | 0.4580  | 0.88    | 0.4025  | 0.66                  | 0.4620  |

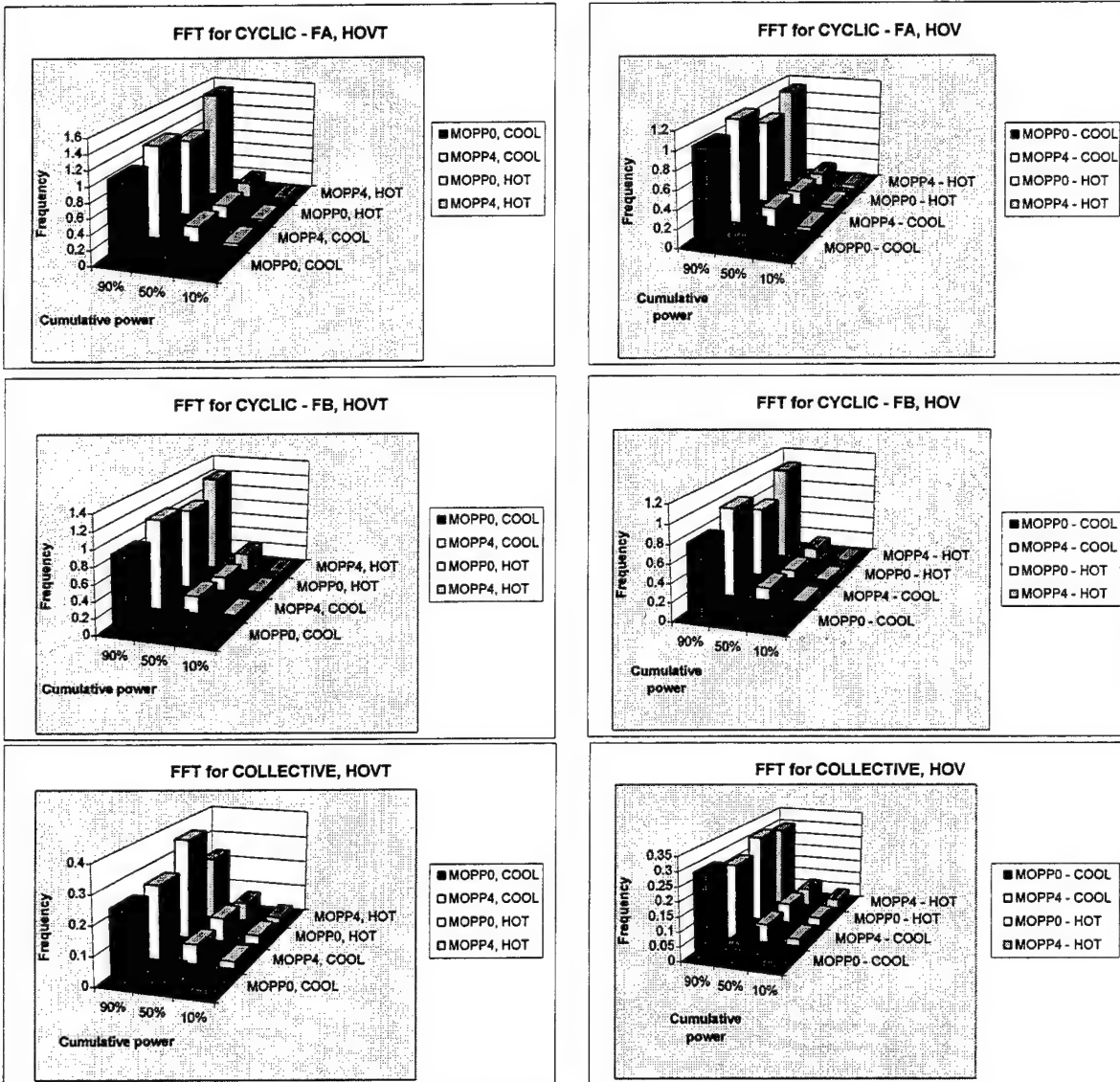
**Table E-4.**  
**Spectral analysis results - Power sum.**



**Table E-5.**  
Spectral analysis results - Peak.



**Table E-6.**  
Spectral analysis results - Cumulative power.





**Table E-7.**  
Spectral analysis results - Skew.

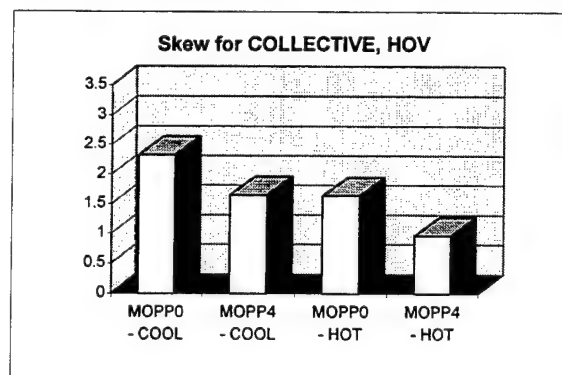
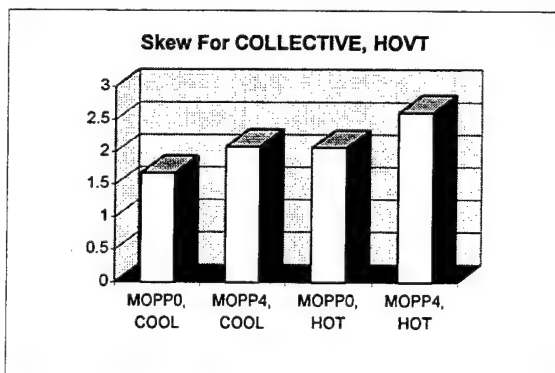
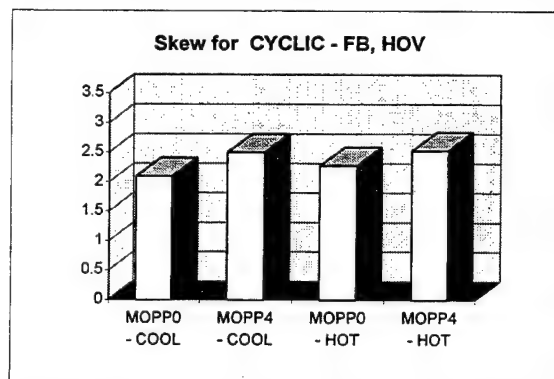
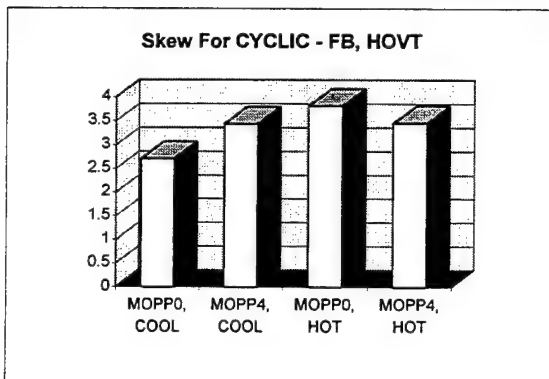
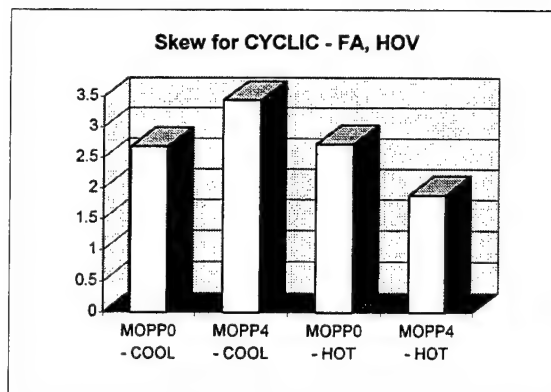
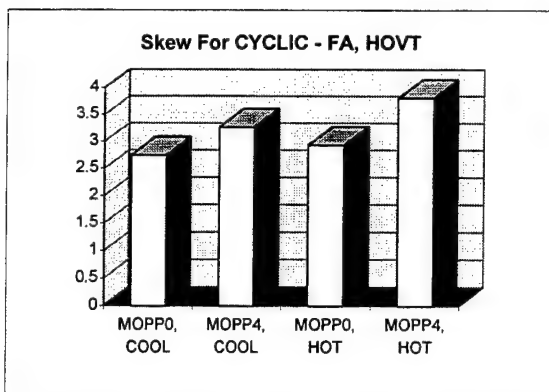
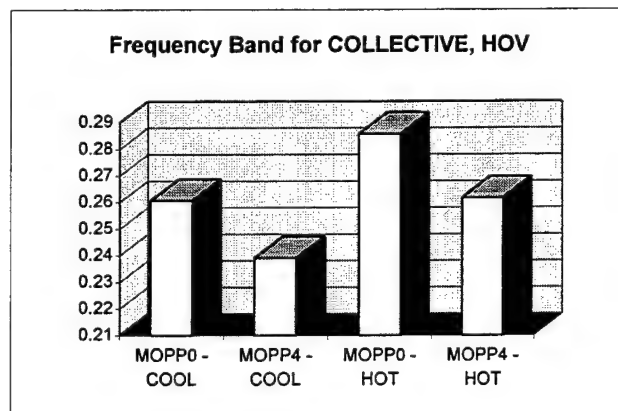
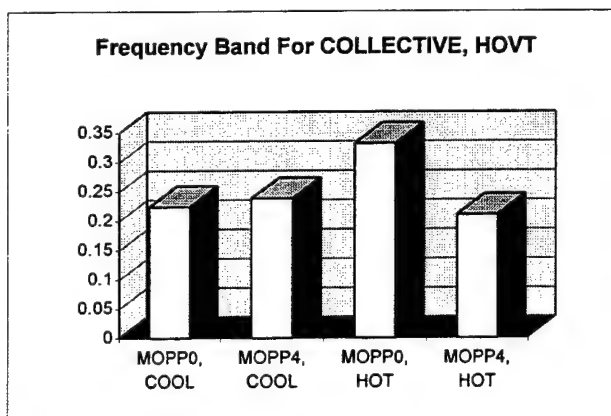
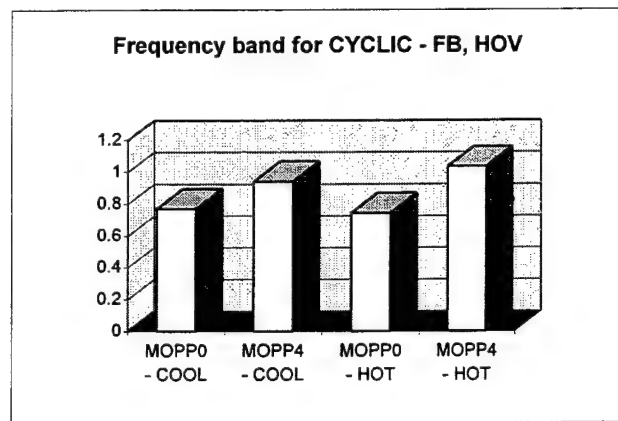
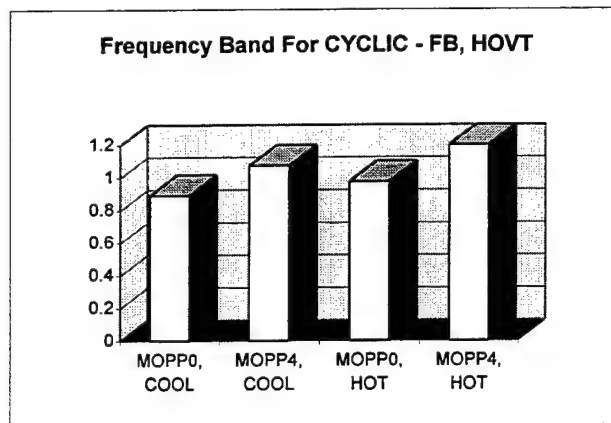
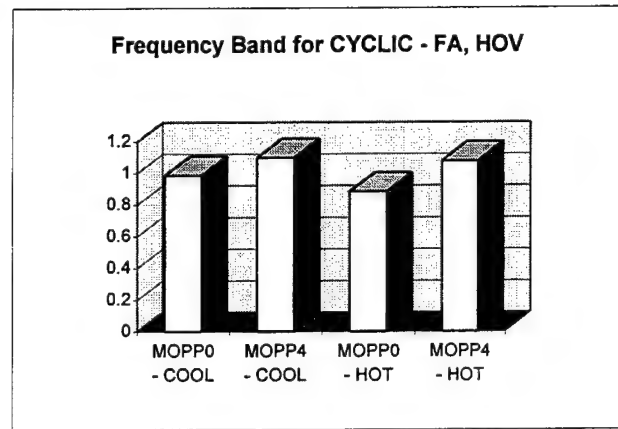
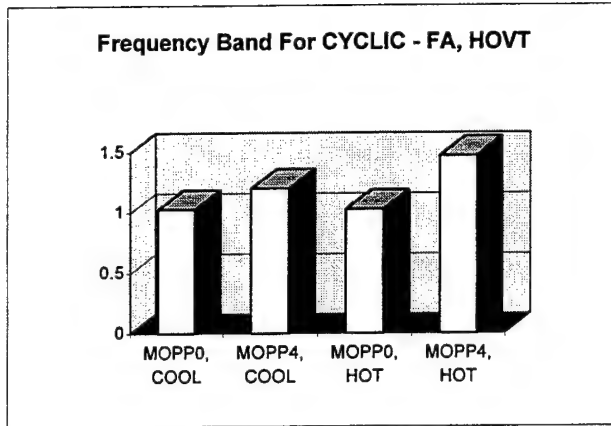
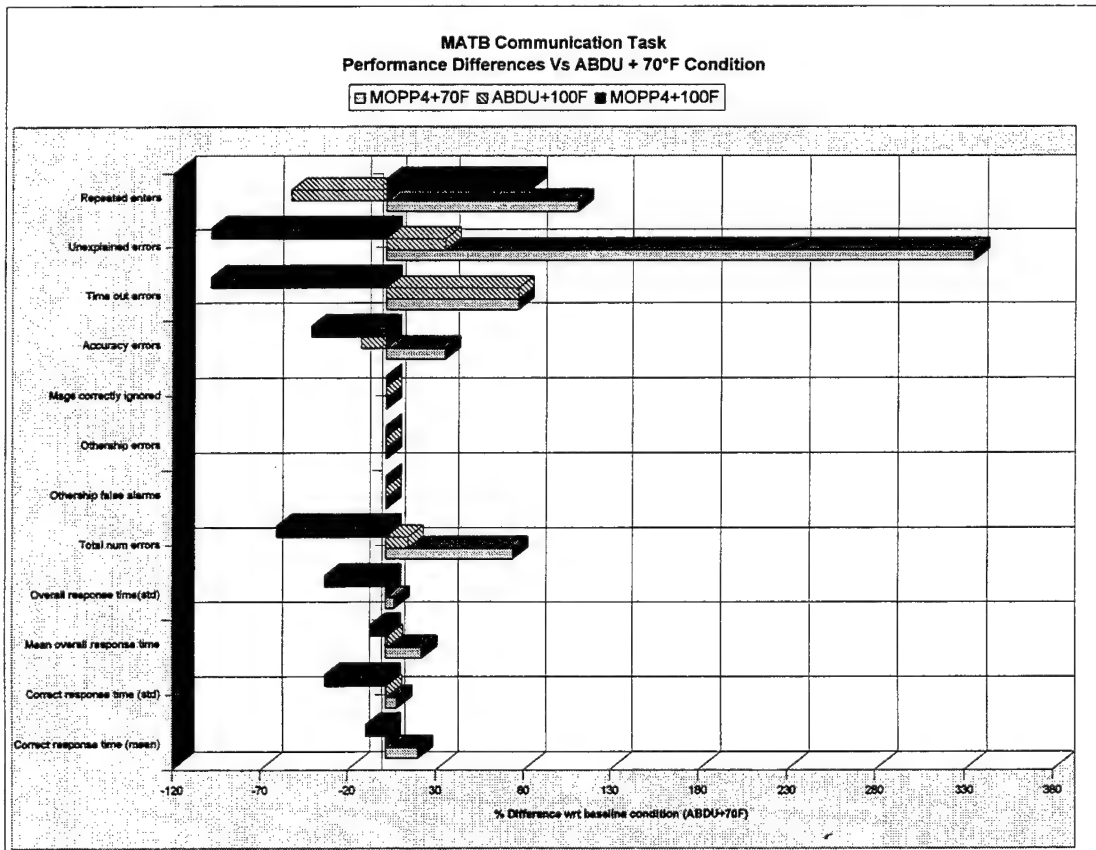
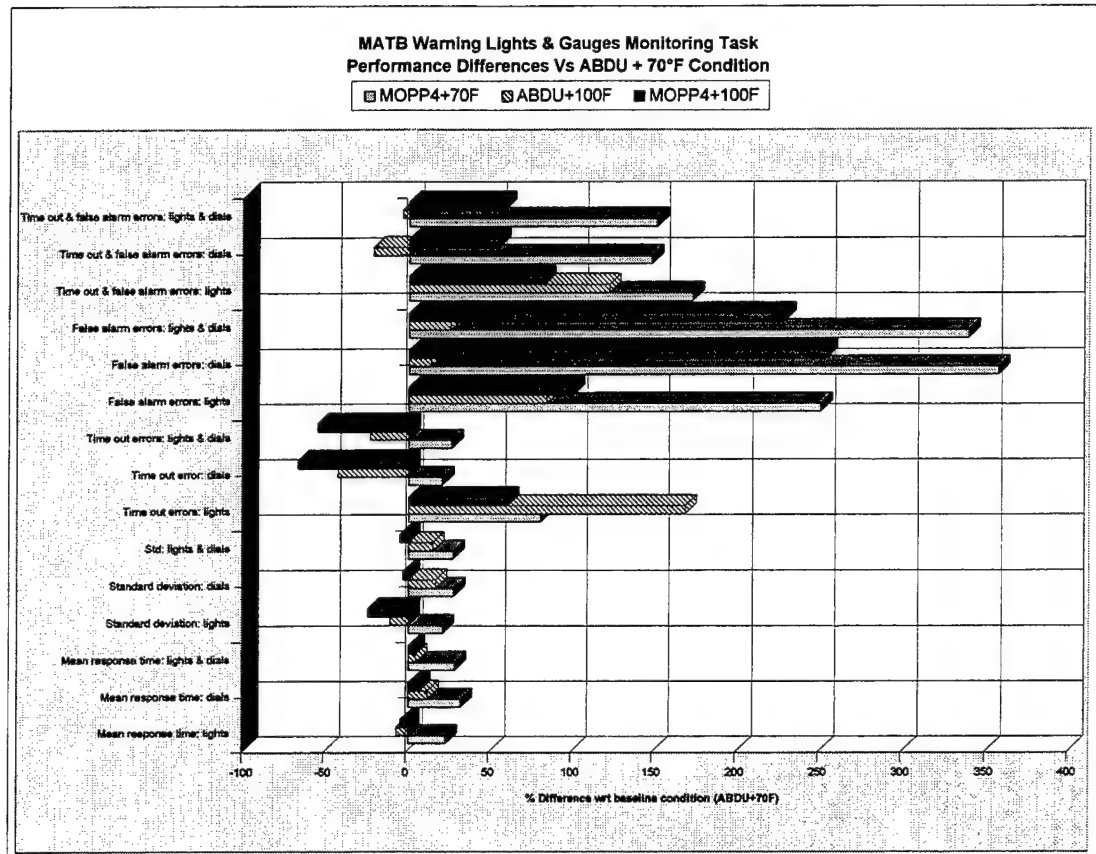


Table E-8.  
Spectral analysis results - Frequency band.



Appendix F. MATB performance and scripts.

Table F-2.  
MATB: Performance on the tracking and fuel management tasks.



**Table F-2.**

**MATB: Performance on the tracking and fuel management tasks.**

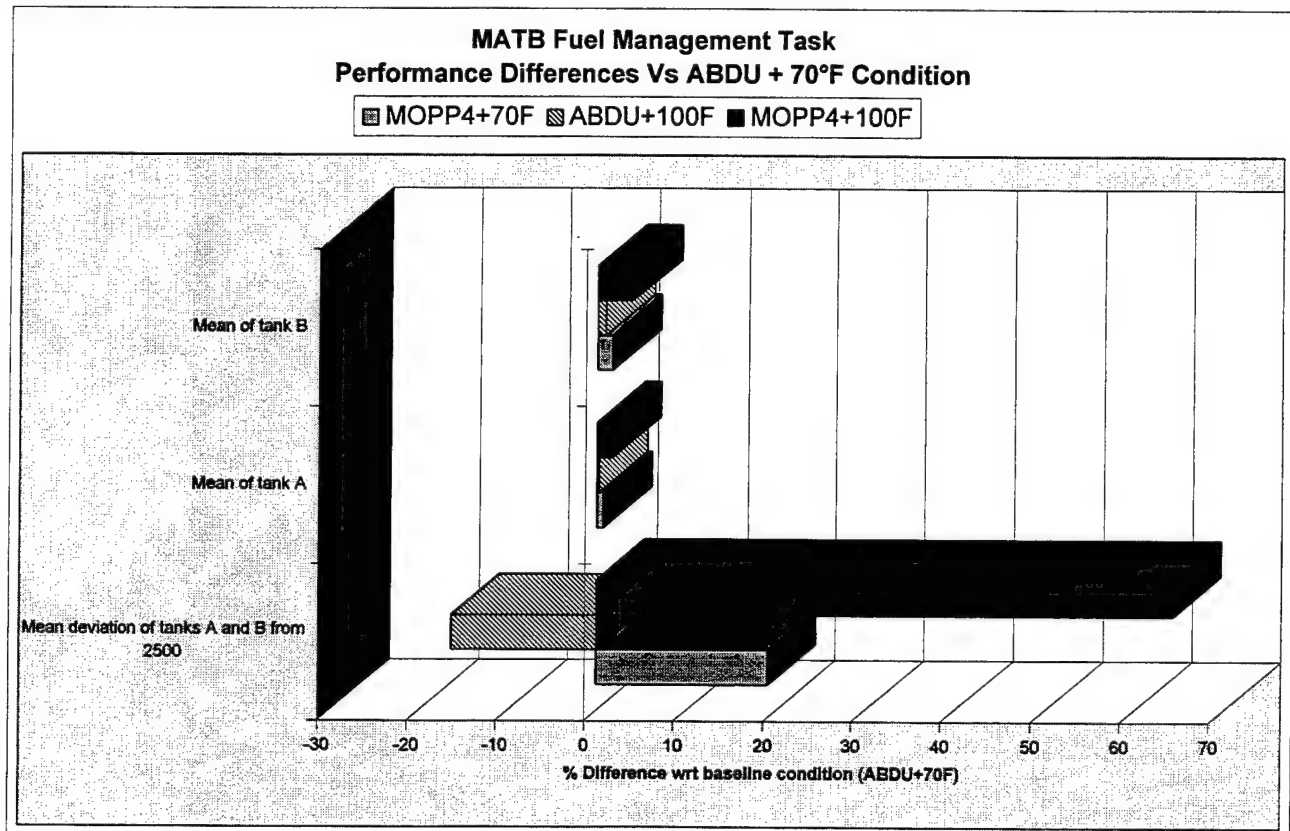
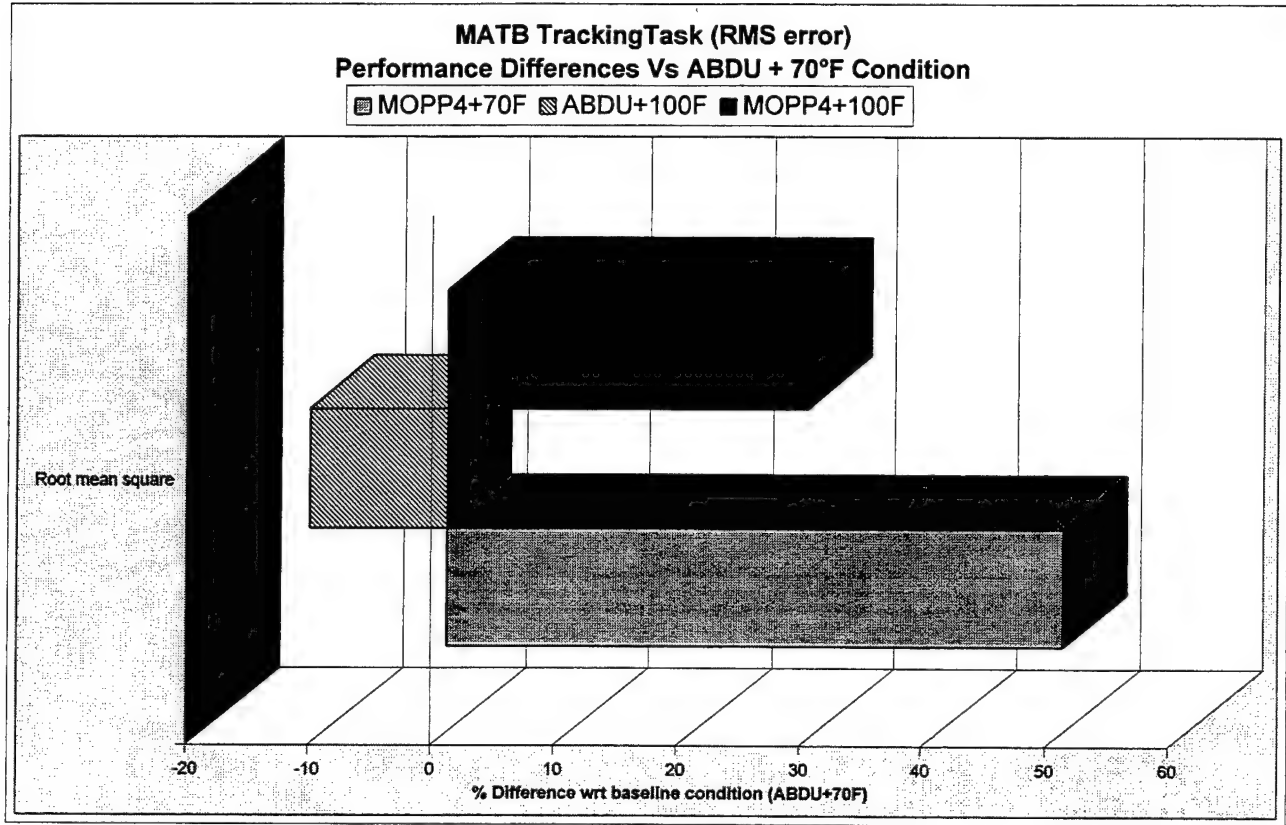


Table F-3.  
Repeated measures ANOVA results for multi-attribute task battery.

| MEAN MATB SCORES BY CONDITION |  |         |                               |             |             |              |             |              |         |         |             |         |         |         |         |         |  |  | MAIN EFFECTS          |  |  |  | INTERACTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|---------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| EVENT                         | EVENT DESCRIPTION                                    | NUM TSs | MEAN MATB SCORES BY CONDITION |             |             |              |             |              |         |         | TEMPERATURE |         |         |         | UNIFORM |         |  |  | TEMPERATURE X UNIFORM |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |  |         | ABDU, 70°F                    | MOPPA, 70°F | ABDU, 100°F | MOPPA, 100°F | ABDU, 100°F | MOPPA, 100°F | F VALUE | P VALUE | F VALUE     | P VALUE | F VALUE | P VALUE | F VALUE | P VALUE |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMMUNICATION                 |  |         |                               |             |             |              |             |              |         |         |             |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMCRT                        | Mean response time for correct responses             | 8       | 5.40                          | 6.39        | 5.39        | 4.78         | 5.39        | 4.78         | 5.39    | 4.78    | 17.29       | 0.0040  | 0.45    | 0.5280  | 14.24   | 0.0082  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMGSD                        | Standard deviation for correct responses             | 8       | 2.06                          | 2.19        | 2.07        | 1.35         | 2.07        | 1.35         | 2.07    | 1.35    | 6.08        | 0.0487  | 1.15    | 0.3255  | 13.55   | 0.0103  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMORT                        | Mean overall response time                           | 8       | 5.31                          | 6.39        | 5.37        | 4.85         | 5.37        | 4.85         | 5.37    | 4.85    | 9.60        | 0.0203  | 0.85    | 0.3914  | 15.80   | 0.0073  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMOSD                        | Standard deviation for overall responses             | 8       | 2.16                          | 2.26        | 2.15        | 1.41         | 2.15        | 1.41         | 2.15    | 1.41    | 6.75        | 0.0408  | 1.35    | 0.2898  | 14.18   | 0.0053  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMER                         | Total number of errors                               | 8       | 0.57                          | 0.98        | 0.64        | 0.21         | 0.64        | 0.21         | 0.64    | 0.21    | 8.37        | 0.0276  | 0.00    | 0.9597  | 13.39   | 0.0104  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMFYA                        | Othership false alarms                               | 8       | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00    | 0.00    | —           | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMFYC                        | Othership accuracy errors                            | 8       | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00    | 0.00    | —           | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMFIO                        | Othership messages correctly ignored                 | 8       | 3.00                          | 3.00        | 3.00        | 3.00         | 3.00        | 3.00         | 3.00    | 3.00    | —           | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMIAC                        | Accuracy errors                                      | 8       | 0.38                          | 0.50        | 0.32        | 0.21         | 0.32        | 0.21         | 0.32    | 0.21    | 32.42       | 0.0012  | 0.01    | 0.9309  | 1.79    | 0.2292  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMTO                         | Time out errors                                      | 8       | 0.14                          | 0.25        | 0.25        | 0.00         | 0.25        | 0.00         | 0.25    | 0.00    | 0.68        | 0.4416  | 1.04    | 0.3478  | 7.02    | 0.0391  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMUNER                       | Unexplained errors                                   | 8       | 0.05                          | 0.23        | 0.07        | 0.00         | 0.07        | 0.00         | 0.07    | 0.00    | 4.50        | 0.0791  | 2.08    | 0.1986  | 8.40    | 0.0274  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMRPT                        | Repeated errors                                      | 8       | 0.20                          | 0.41        | 0.09        | 0.36         | 0.09        | 0.36         | 0.09    | 0.36    | 1.17        | 0.3213  | 5.09    | 0.0650  | 0.16    | 0.7073  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LIGHTS AND DIALS              |  |         |                               |             |             |              |             |              |         |         |             |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LSRT                          | Mean response time for lights                        | 8       | 2.26                          | 2.77        | 2.10        | 2.16         | 2.10        | 2.16         | 2.10    | 2.16    | 13.07       | 0.0086  | 6.18    | 0.0418  | 5.25    | 0.0357  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DLST                          | Mean response time for dials                         | 8       | 4.02                          | 5.30        | 4.48        | 4.29         | 4.48        | 4.29         | 4.48    | 4.29    | 2.75        | 0.1413  | 9.06    | 0.0197  | 10.44   | 0.0144  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MONRT                         | Mean response time for lights and dials              | 8       | 3.01                          | 3.86        | 3.15        | 3.11         | 3.15        | 3.11         | 3.15    | 3.11    | 19.33       | 0.0032  | 10.68   | 0.0137  | 12.27   | 0.0100  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LTSSD                         | Standard deviation for lights                        | 8       | 1.64                          | 1.98        | 1.45        | 1.24         | 1.45        | 1.24         | 1.45    | 1.24    | 11.14       | 0.0126  | 0.11    | 0.7455  | 2.24    | 0.1785  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DLSSD                         | Standard deviation for dials                         | 8       | 3.07                          | 3.90        | 3.56        | 2.96         | 3.56        | 2.96         | 3.56    | 2.96    | 0.78        | 0.4072  | 0.55    | 0.4810  | 8.08    | 0.0249  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MONSD                         | Standard deviation for lights and dials              | 8       | 2.62                          | 3.33        | 3.01        | 2.49         | 3.01        | 2.49         | 3.01    | 2.49    | 2.25        | 0.1771  | 0.46    | 0.5175  | 9.54    | 0.0176  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LTSTO                         | Time out errors for lights                           | 8       | 0.08                          | 0.14        | 0.21        | 0.13         | 0.21        | 0.13         | 0.21    | 0.13    | 0.75        | 0.4139  | 0.02    | 0.8955  | 0.81    | 0.3974  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DLSTO                         | Time out error for dials                             | 8       | 0.77                          | 0.92        | 0.44        | 0.25         | 0.44        | 0.25         | 0.44    | 0.25    | 7.50        | 0.0290  | 0.04    | 0.8417  | 3.87    | 0.0599  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MONTO                         | Time out errors for lights and dials                 | 8       | 0.84                          | 1.06        | 0.65        | 0.38         | 0.65        | 0.38         | 0.65    | 0.38    | 6.24        | 0.0441  | 0.03    | 0.8574  | 3.95    | 0.0242  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LTSAFA                        | False alarm errors for lights                        | 8       | 0.09                          | 0.33        | 0.17        | 0.19         | 0.17        | 0.19         | 0.17    | 0.19    | 0.64        | 0.4512  | 1.10    | 0.3295  | 1.96    | 0.1499  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DLSAFA                        | False alarm errors for dials                         | 8       | 0.47                          | 0.77        | 0.53        | 0.42         | 0.53        | 0.42         | 0.53    | 0.42    | 2.42        | 0.1639  | 4.62    | 0.0688  | 2.62    | 0.1265  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MONFA                         | False alarm errors for lights and dials              | 8       | 0.56                          | 0.84        | 0.70        | 0.56         | 0.70        | 0.56         | 0.70    | 0.56    | 2.29        | 0.1738  | 4.59    | 0.0693  | 3.01    | 0.1265  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LTGER                         | Time out and false alarm errors for lights           | 8       | 0.18                          | 0.54        | 0.42        | 0.36         | 0.42        | 0.36         | 0.42    | 0.36    | 0.10        | 0.7653  | 0.65    | 0.4516  | 2.64    | 0.1558  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DLGER                         | Time out and false alarm errors for dials            | 8       | 1.21                          | 3.30        | 0.95        | 2.04         | 0.95        | 2.04         | 0.95    | 2.04    | 8.96        | 0.0242  | 4.56    | 0.0767  | 3.67    | 0.1038  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MONER                         | Time out and false alarm errors for lights and dials | 8       | 1.39                          | 3.84        | 1.36        | 2.39         | 1.36        | 2.39         | 1.36    | 2.39    | 7.45        | 0.0342  | 4.30    | 0.0834  | 4.19    | 0.0567  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RESOURCE MANAGEMENT           |  |         |                               |             |             |              |             |              |         |         |             |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TKHAD                         | Mean absolute deviation of tanks A and B from 2500   | 8       | 163.72                        | 200.77      | 140.53      | 200.34       | 140.53      | 200.34       | 140.53  | 200.34  | 0.24        | 0.6417  | 1.06    | 0.3421  | 0.71    | 0.4308  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TKKAW                         | Mean of tank A                                       | 8       | 2530.15                       | 2551.84     | 2537.22     | 2581.32      | 2537.22     | 2581.32      | 2537.22 | 2581.32 | 1.06        | 0.3389  | 0.82    | 0.3960  | 0.26    | 0.6296  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TKKBUN                        | Mean of tank B                                       | 8       | 2511.61                       | 2560.16     | 2538.24     | 2623.08      | 2538.24     | 2623.08      | 2538.24 | 2623.08 | 1.57        | 0.2563  | 1.70    | 0.2397  | 0.17    | 0.6934  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TKRMS                         | Root mean square                                     | 8       | 28.20                         | 47.17       | 26.85       | 40.89        | 26.85       | 40.89        | 26.85   | 40.89   | 5.34        | 0.0602  | 9.96    | 0.0167  | 1.61    | 0.25    |  |  |                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table F-4.  
MATB scripts.

| Parameters: 0 00 manual '2 mon/min, track med, 1 msg/1 min w/7 ownship.  |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | 2                    | 3                    | 4                    | 5                    | 6                    | 7                    | 8                    |                      |                      |
| 0 00 manual: 10 min time scale; 2 mon/min; 2 monitoring tests per minute; track med, tracking set at 48; medium difficulty level; 1 msg/1 min - one communication message per minute; w/7 ownship - 7 messages to respond to |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| 10 00 tracking med up  | 0 00 tracking medium | 0 00 tracking medium | 0 00 tracking medium | 0 00 tracking medium | 0 00 tracking medium | 0 00 tracking medium | 0 00 tracking medium | 0 00 tracking medium | 0 00 tracking medium |
| 0 10 scale 1 up  | 0 08 scale 1 up      | 0 10 scale 2 up      | 0 11 scale 3 up      | 0 12 scale 3 up      | 0 10 scale 4 up      | 0 11 scale 1 up      | 0 11 scale 1 up      | 0 09 scale 4 up      | 0 09 scale 4 up      |
| 0 25 comm task m1  | 0 24 comm task m1    | 0 23 comm task m13   | 0 22 comm task m2    | 0 23 comm task y13   | 0 22 comm task m14   | 0 21 comm task m14   | 0 21 comm task m14   | 0 19 comm task m15   | 0 19 comm task m15   |
| 0 40 red   | 0 40 red             | 0 41 red             | 0 41 red             | 0 40 red             | 0 40 red             | 0 40 red             | 0 40 red             | 0 38 red             | 0 38 red             |
| 1 05 green   | 1 07 green           |                      | 1 02 green           | 1 01 green           | 1 01 green           | 1 01 green           | 1 01 green           | 1 07 green           | 1 07 green           |
| 1 30 scale 4 up  | 1 28 scale 3 up      | 1 26 scale 3 up      | 1 25 scale 2 up      | 1 26 scale 3 up      | 1 27 scale 2 up      | 1 24 scale 4 up      | 1 24 scale 4 up      | 1 19 scale 2 up      | 1 19 scale 2 up      |
| 1 35 comm task y1  | 1 34 comm task y1    | 1 35 comm task m1    | 1 33 comm task m10   | 1 34 comm task m11   | 1 33 comm task m12   | 1 34 comm task m9    | 1 34 comm task m9    | 1 34 comm task m4    | 1 34 comm task m4    |
| 1 55 green   | 1 55 green           | 1 56 green           | 1 55 green           | 1 54 green           | 1 55 green           | 1 55 green           | 1 55 green           | 1 57 green           | 1 57 green           |
| 2 25 scale 3 down  | 2 27 scale 4 down    | 2 29 scale 3 down    | 2 28 scale 2 down    | 2 29 scale 3 down    | 2 30 scale 4 down    | 2 23 scale 2 down    | 2 23 scale 2 down    | 2 33 scale 4 down    | 2 33 scale 4 down    |
| 2 40 comm task m2  | 2 42 comm task m12   | 2 42 comm task m12   | 2 44 comm task m12   | 2 45 comm task m13   | 2 43 comm task m14   | 2 43 comm task m14   | 2 43 comm task m14   | 2 53 comm task m6    | 2 53 comm task m6    |
| 3 00 scale 2 down  | 3 08 scale 1 down    | 3 13 scale 1 down    | 3 13 scale 1 down    | 3 12 scale 2 down    | 3 10 scale 1 down    | 3 09 scale 2 down    | 3 09 scale 2 down    | 3 09 scale 1 down    | 3 09 scale 1 down    |
| 3 25 red   | 3 12 red             | 3 13 red             | 3 15 red             | 3 16 red             | 3 15 red             | 3 14 red             | 3 14 red             | 3 13 red             | 3 13 red             |
| 3 30 comm task m3  | 3 30 comm task m3    | 3 31 comm task m3    | 3 34 comm task y3    | 3 35 comm task y4    | 3 37 comm task y7    | 3 39 comm task y7    | 3 39 comm task y7    | 3 43 comm task y11   | 3 43 comm task y11   |
| 4 00 red   | 4 02 red             | 4 03 red             | 4 04 red             | 4 04 red             | 4 04 red             | 4 04 red             | 4 04 red             | 4 14 red             | 4 14 red             |
| 4 20 scale 2 down  | 4 21 scale 3 down    | 4 20 scale 3 down    | 4 22 scale 2 down    | 4 21 scale 3 down    | 4 22 scale 2 down    | 4 21 scale 3 down    | 4 21 scale 3 down    | 4 23 scale 2 down    | 4 23 scale 2 down    |
| 4 45 comm task y2  | 4 44 comm task y2    | 4 45 comm task m2    | 4 45 comm task m2    | 4 43 comm task m4    | 4 43 comm task m6    | 4 42 comm task m6    | 4 42 comm task m6    | 4 47 comm task m9    | 4 47 comm task m9    |
| 4 55 green   | 4 53 green           | 4 52 green           | 4 51 green           | 4 51 green           | 4 51 green           | 4 50 green           | 4 50 green           | 4 58 green           | 4 58 green           |
| 5 25 comm task m4  | 5 21 comm task m4    | 5 21 comm task y4    | 5 20 comm task y14   | 5 19 comm task m15   | 5 20 comm task y11   | 5 21 comm task y11   | 5 21 comm task y11   | 5 19 comm task y15   | 5 19 comm task y15   |
| 5 40 scale 2 down  | 5 41 scale 2 down    | 5 42 scale 1 down    | 5 43 scale 2 down    | 5 42 scale 3 down    | 5 42 scale 4 down    | 5 42 scale 3 down    | 5 42 scale 3 down    | 5 37 scale 4 down    | 5 37 scale 4 down    |
| 6 00 red   | 6 02 red             | 6 01 red             | 6 01 red             | 6 02 red             | 6 00 red             | 6 02 red             | 6 02 red             | 6 06 red             | 6 06 red             |
| 6 25 green   | 6 27 green           | 6 27 green           | 6 29 green           | 6 28 green           | 6 28 green           | 6 28 green           | 6 28 green           | 6 23 green           | 6 23 green           |
| 6 30 comm task m13   | 6 31 comm task m7    | 6 30 comm task y7    | 6 30 comm task m8    | 6 30 comm task y8    | 6 31 comm task y8    | 6 32 comm task m8    | 6 32 comm task m8    | 6 37 comm task m2    | 6 37 comm task m2    |
| 7 05 green   | 7 07 green           | 7 06 green           | 7 07 green           | 7 06 green           | 7 06 green           | 7 03 green           | 7 03 green           | 7 05 green           | 7 05 green           |
| 7 30 scale 1 up  | 7 32 scale 2 up      | 7 33 scale 1 up      | 7 31 scale 2 up      | 7 32 scale 3 up      | 7 33 scale 4 up      | 7 37 scale 3 up      | 7 37 scale 3 up      | 7 25 scale 2 up      | 7 25 scale 2 up      |
| 7 40 comm task y4  | 7 39 comm task y4    | 7 38 comm task m4    | 7 38 comm task m7    | 7 38 comm task m8    | 7 39 comm task m9    | 7 39 comm task m9    | 7 39 comm task m9    | 7 39 comm task m10   | 7 39 comm task m10   |
| 7 55 red   | 7 54 red             | 7 54 red             | 7 54 red             | 7 53 red             | 7 52 red             | 7 53 red             | 7 53 red             | 7 57 red             | 7 57 red             |
| 8 25 comm task m5  | 8 26 comm task m5    | 8 25 comm task y5    | 8 25 comm task y8    | 8 27 comm task m9    | 8 28 comm task m10   | 8 28 comm task y10   | 8 28 comm task y10   | 8 22 comm task y1    | 8 22 comm task y1    |
| 8 30 scale 3 down  | 8 31 scale 4 down    | 8 33 scale 3 down    | 8 34 scale 2 down    | 8 34 scale 1 down    | 8 33 scale 3 down    | 8 33 scale 2 down    | 8 33 scale 2 down    | 8 35 scale 4 down    | 8 35 scale 4 down    |
| 9 07 scale 4 down  | 9 09 scale 2 down    | 9 08 scale 1 down    | 9 10 scale 3 down    | 9 09 scale 4 down    | 9 11 scale 2 down    | 9 13 scale 3 down    | 9 13 scale 3 down    | 9 11 scale 1 down    | 9 11 scale 1 down    |
| 9 25 comm task m15   | 9 24 comm task m15   | 9 22 comm task m5    | 9 24 comm task m6    | 9 26 comm task m7    | 9 26 comm task m2    | 9 26 comm task m2    | 9 26 comm task m2    | 9 26 comm task m3    | 9 26 comm task m3    |
| 9 35 green   | 9 37 green           | 9 36 green           | 9 35 green           | 9 35 green           | 9 35 green           | 9 35 green           | 9 35 green           | 9 35 green           | 9 35 green           |
| 10 00 end  | 10 00 end            | 10 00 end            | 10 00 end            | 10 00 end            | 10 00 end            | 10 00 end            | 10 00 end            | 10 00 end            | 10 00 end            |

0 minutes; 00 seconds.

Communication task: simulated ATC command for user's (m) aircraft; user must comply by entering new commo channel or frequency via the keyboard.

Monitoring task: simulated strip gauge # 2 devices more than 2 units up or down from the midpoint user must detect and enter the appropriate keyboard response

Communication task: simulated ATC command for another (y) aircraft; user should ignore.

Warning lights: red light comes on; user must detect and hit corresponding key to turn it off.

Warning lights: green light goes off; user must detect and hit corresponding key to turn it back on.

Tracking: medium difficulty setting (48).



Appendix G. TLX questionnaire.

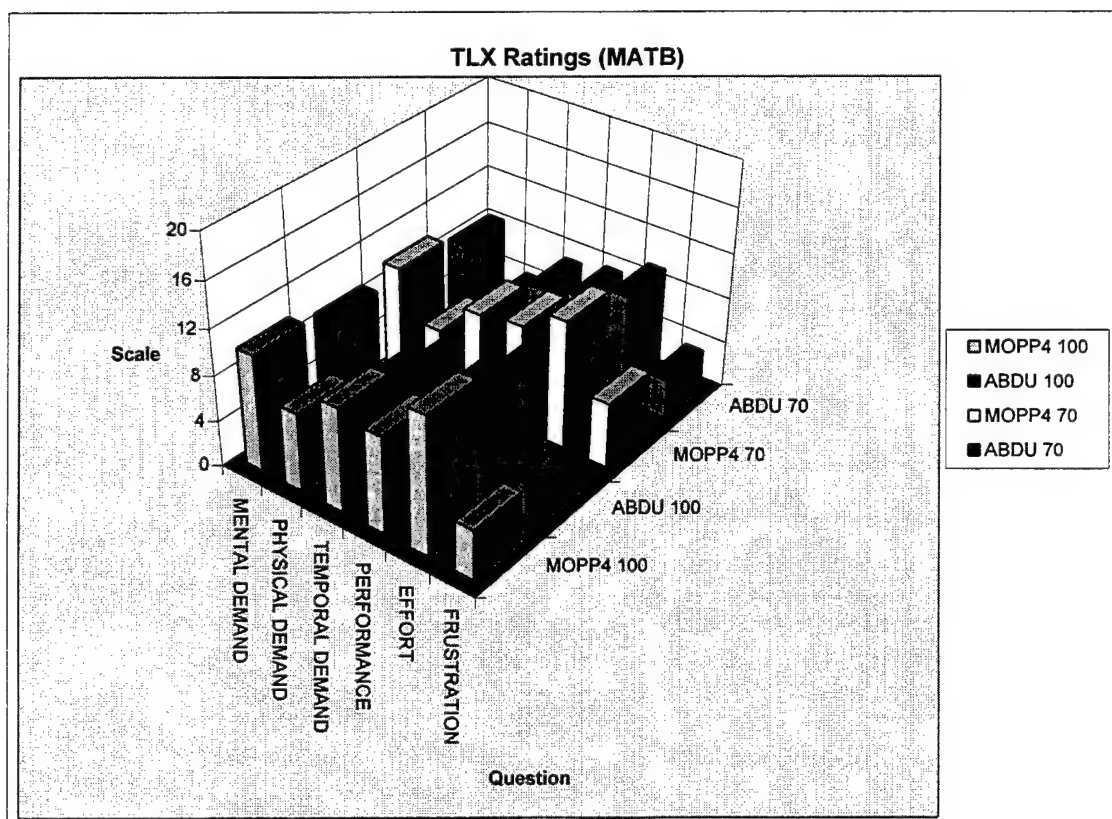
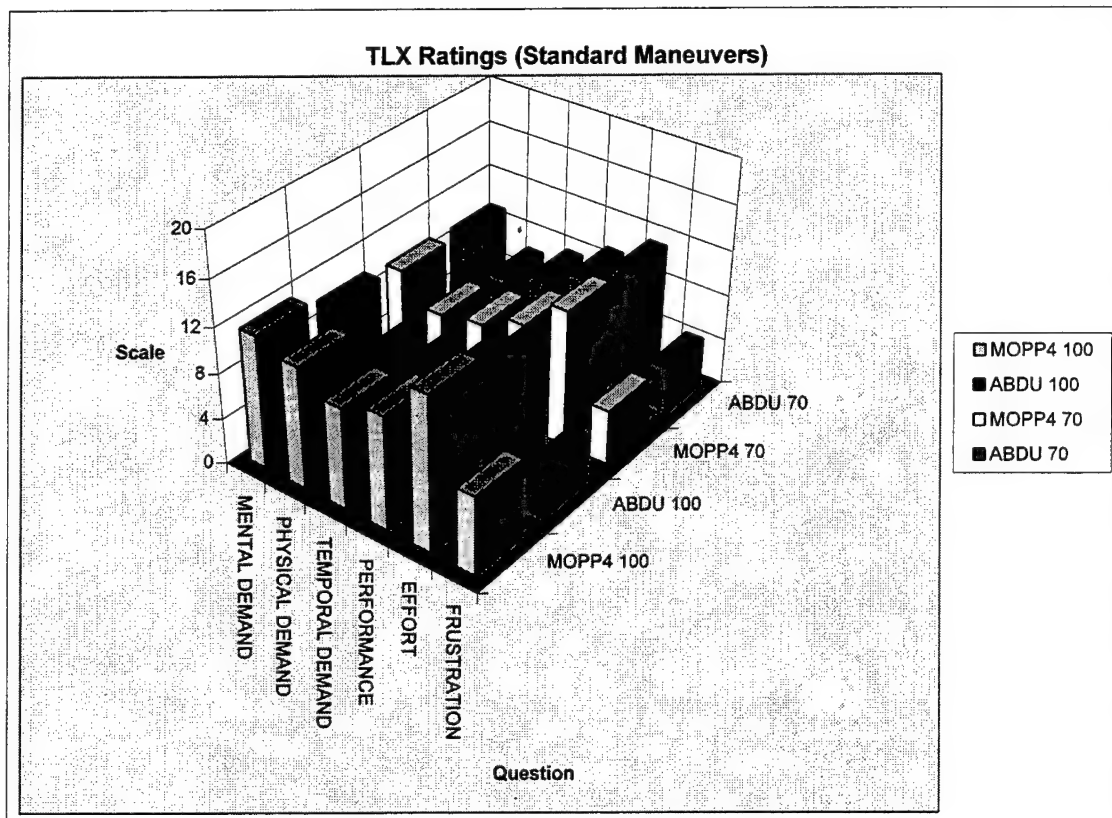
Table G-1.  
ANOVA results for task load index across task.

| MEANS OF TLX QUESTIONNAIRE BY CONDITION |         |            |             |             |              |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| QUESTION                                | NUM TSs | ABDU, 70°F | MOPPA, 70°F | ABDU, 100°F | MOPPA, 100°F |  |  |  |  |
| MENTAL DEMAND                           |         |            |             |             |              |  |  |  |  |
| TASK 1: STANDARD MANEUVERS              | 9       | 9.1875     | 9.49        | 10.16       | 11.89        |  |  |  |  |
| TASK 2: MATB                            | 8       | 8.375      | 9.87        | 9.09        | 10.17        |  |  |  |  |
| TASK 1 AND TASK 2                       | 17      | 8.78125    | 9.68        | 9.63        | 10.93        |  |  |  |  |
| PHYSICAL DEMAND                         |         |            |             |             |              |  |  |  |  |
| TASK 1: STANDARD MANEUVERS              | 9       | 6.31       | 6.62        | 6.91        | 10.67        |  |  |  |  |
| TASK 2: MATB                            | 8       | 4.16       | 5.70        | 4.85        | 6.83         |  |  |  |  |
| TASK 1 AND TASK 2                       | 17      | 5.23       | 6.16        | 5.78        | 8.75         |  |  |  |  |
| TEMPORAL DEMAND                         |         |            |             |             |              |  |  |  |  |
| TASK 1: STANDARD MANEUVERS              | 9       | 7.31       | 7.25        | 7.22        | 8.85         |  |  |  |  |
| TASK 2: MATB                            | 8       | 7.06       | 8.67        | 7.39        | 9.08         |  |  |  |  |
| TASK 1 AND TASK 2                       | 17      | 7.19       | 7.96        | 7.31        | 8.97         |  |  |  |  |
| PERFORMANCE                             |         |            |             |             |              |  |  |  |  |
| TASK 1: STANDARD MANEUVERS              | 9       | 9.38       | 9.32        | 8.88        | 9.92         |  |  |  |  |
| TASK 2: MATB                            | 8       | 7.69       | 9.20        | 7.27        | 8.42         |  |  |  |  |
| TASK 1 AND TASK 2                       | 17      | 8.53       | 9.26        | 8.07        | 9.17         |  |  |  |  |
| EFFORT                                  |         |            |             |             |              |  |  |  |  |
| TASK 1: STANDARD MANEUVERS              | 9       | 10.94      | 11.74       | 11.38       | 13.42        |  |  |  |  |
| TASK 2: MATB                            | 8       | 9.38       | 11.18       | 10.28       | 11.96        |  |  |  |  |
| TASK 1 AND TASK 2                       | 17      | 10.16      | 11.46       | 10.83       | 12.69        |  |  |  |  |
| FRUSTRATION                             |         |            |             |             |              |  |  |  |  |
| TASK 1: STANDARD MANEUVERS              | 9       | 3.72       | 4.08        | 3.69        | 6.85         |  |  |  |  |
| TASK 2: MATB                            | 8       | 3.45       | 5.65        | 2.82        | 4.29         |  |  |  |  |
| TASK 1 AND TASK 2                       | 17      | 3.59       | 4.85        | 3.25        | 5.57         |  |  |  |  |

| MAIN EFFECTS    |               |         |               |         |               |         |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|--|--|--|
| QUESTION        | TASK          |         | TEMPERATURE   |         | UNIFORM       |         |  |  |  |
|                 | F VALUE(1,14) | P VALUE | F VALUE(1,14) | P VALUE | F VALUE(1,14) | P VALUE |  |  |  |
| MENTAL DEMAND   | 0.18          | 0.6944  | 5.13          | 0.0393  | 7.54          | 0.0153  |  |  |  |
| PHYSICAL DEMAND | 1.81          | 0.2004  | 29.13         | 0.0001  | 11.38         | 0.0043  |  |  |  |
| TEMPORAL DEMAND | 0.04          | 0.8429  | 3.75          | 0.0732  | 9.62          | 0.0079  |  |  |  |
| PERFORMANCE     | 0.82          | 0.3791  | 0.43          | 0.5238  | 4.13          | 0.0615  |  |  |  |
| EFFORT          | 0.28          | 0.6159  | 5.63          | 0.0324  | 14.88         | 0.0017  |  |  |  |
| FRUSTRATION     | 0.13          | 0.7239  | 0.10          | 0.7507  | 5.99          | 0.0232  |  |  |  |

| INTERACTION     |                    |         |               |         |                       |         |               |         |                              |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|---------|------------------------------|
| QUESTION        | TASK X TEMPERATURE |         | INTERACTION   |         | TEMPERATURE X UNIFORM |         | INTERACTION   |         | TASK X TEMPERATURE X UNIFORM |
|                 | F VALUE(1,14)      | P VALUE | F VALUE(1,14) | P VALUE | F VALUE(1,14)         | P VALUE | F VALUE(1,14) | P VALUE |                              |
| MENTAL DEMAND   | 1.35               | 0.2849  | 0.21          | 0.6580  | 0.33                  | 0.5739  | 1.37          | 0.2813  |                              |
| PHYSICAL DEMAND | 6.75               | 0.0210  | 0.02          | 0.8881  | 10.39                 | 0.0041  | 4.91          | 0.0433  |                              |
| TEMPORAL DEMAND | 0.44               | 0.5183  | 1.21          | 0.2896  | 1.35                  | 0.2651  | 1.12          | 0.3071  |                              |
| PERFORMANCE     | 0.59               | 0.4558  | 0.87          | 0.3679  | 0.29                  | 0.6013  | 1.13          | 0.3061  |                              |
| EFFORT          | 0.07               | 0.7935  | 0.15          | 0.7043  | 0.85                  | 0.3718  | 1.28          | 0.2764  |                              |
| FRUSTRATION     | 3.93               | 0.0574  | 0.00          | 0.9572  | 0.76                  | 0.3963  | 2.16          | 0.1637  |                              |

**Table G-2.**  
TLx ratings across task.



Appendix H. Correlation tables.

Table H-1.  
Correlations of ACS and aviator demographics.

| Marked correlations are significant at $P \leq .05$ |         |         |         |          |                      |                   |                  |                        |         |             |
|---|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------|
|   | AGE     | HEIGHT  | WEIGHT  | PT SCORE | HEAT STRESS TRAINING | TOTAL FLIGHT TIME | UH60 FLIGHT TIME | TOTAL SIMULATED FLIGHT | UNIFORM | TEMPERATURE |
| ACS HOVER TURN                                      | -0.0768 | 0.2043  | -0.0273 | -0.1517  | 0.1194               | -0.1487           | -0.4357          | -0.2819                | -0.4902 | 0.0555      |
| ACS RSRT  | 0.0001  | 0.0431  | 0.0306  | -0.1894  | 0.1773               | 0.1485            | -0.1391          | -0.1581                | -0.3175 | -0.2079     |
| ACS LCT   | -0.3807 | 0.4602  | 0.1217  | -0.3016  | 0.1122               | -0.4495           | -0.6389          | -0.4001                | -0.0557 | 0.0255      |
| ACS SL  | -0.1617 | 0.3583  | 0.3852  | -0.5181  | 0.1266               | -0.0580           | -0.2532          | -0.1714                | -0.2659 | -0.0645     |
| ACS LDT   | -0.3598 | 0.1783  | -0.0060 | -0.2454  | 0.2020               | -0.1357           | -0.2200          | -0.0410                | -0.0038 | -0.0610     |
| ACS NOE   | -0.2949 | 0.2824  | 0.3277  | -0.2941  | 0.0085               | -0.1961           | -0.0902          | -0.0277                | -0.1936 | 0.0104      |
| ACS CONTOUR   | -0.3537 | 0.3254  | 0.2596  | -0.3314  | 0.0506               | -0.2881           | -0.1738          | -0.0065                | -0.4550 | -0.0101     |
| ACS HOVER   | 0.1085  | -0.2819 | -0.3293 | 0.0234   | -0.1199              | -0.0400           | 0.0228           | 0.0977                 | 0.1743  | -0.1689     |

Table H-2.  
Correlations of flight data: ACS scores and aviator demographics-divided by condition.

MOPPO, 70°F

Marked correlations are significant at  $p < .05$

|       | AGE     | WEIGHT  | HEIGHT  | PT SCORE | HS TRAINING | TOT FLIGHT | UH60 FLIGHT | TOT SIM |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| HOVER | -0.7554 | 0.1290  | 0.0163  | 0.1799   | 0.4430      | -0.0881    | -0.0039     | 0.2518  |
| HOVT  | -0.2513 | 0.5181  | 0.1244  | -0.4825  | 0.2310      | -0.4096    | -0.1785     | -0.3092 |
| RSRT  | 0.5283  | -0.1000 | -0.3197 | 0.1447   | 0.0719      | 0.1635     | -0.3959     | -0.3702 |
| LCT   | -0.3074 | 0.4918  | 0.0446  | -0.1609  | 0.0992      | -0.3562    | 0.1839      | -0.7911 |
| SL    | -0.2114 | 0.5790  | 0.3901  | -0.3743  | -0.0637     | -0.4327    | 0.1205      | -0.5388 |
| LDT   | -0.5029 | 0.0735  | 0.1696  | -0.3075  | 0.3496      | -0.3770    | 0.1661      | -0.3661 |
| NOE   | 0.4762  | -0.3395 | -0.2615 | 0.6508   | -0.0636     | 0.4685     | 0.4060      | 0.1051  |
| CONT  | -0.1395 | 0.2428  | 0.4083  | 0.2929   | -0.5245     | 0.1653     | 0.0546      | 0.0081  |

MOPPA, 70°F

Marked correlations are significant at  $p < .05$

|       | AGE     | WEIGHT  | HEIGHT  | PT SCORE | HS TRAINING | TOT FLIGHT | UH60 FLIGHT | TOT SIM |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| HOVER | -0.6267 | -0.2754 | -0.1392 | -0.6095  | 0.2784      | 0.2095     | 0.3085      | 0.3307  |
| HOVT  | -0.2014 | -0.1020 | 0.0937  | -0.3669  | 0.0253      | -0.2560    | 0.0059      | 0.1545  |
| RSRT  | -0.4588 | 0.3063  | 0.3958  | -0.6444  | 0.2175      | -0.1538    | -0.2345     | -0.0461 |
| LCT   | -0.5070 | 0.3920  | -0.0720 | -0.0862  | -0.1506     | 0.1753     | -0.5780     | -0.3262 |
| SL    | -0.4601 | 0.1043  | 0.3927  | -0.5271  | 0.1504      | 0.1822     | 0.0167      | -0.0921 |
| LDT   | -0.6085 | -0.0643 | 0.3206  | -0.3783  | -0.0080     | -0.0300    | 0.4513      | 0.4885  |
| NOE   | -0.1276 | 0.4070  | 0.7206  | -0.4045  | -0.4322     | -0.4084    | -0.3257     | -0.3966 |
| CONT  | -0.2021 | 0.5753  | 0.4564  | -0.6556  | 0.0724      | -0.2122    | -0.5853     | -0.4186 |

MOPPO, 100°F

Marked correlations are significant at  $p < .05$

|       | AGE     | WEIGHT  | HEIGHT  | PT SCORE | HS TRAINING | TOT FLIGHT | UH60 FLIGHT | TOT SIM |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| HOVER | -0.4850 | -0.3027 | -0.0512 | -0.4854  | -0.0005     | 0.0672     | 0.5225      | 0.5223  |
| HOVT  | -0.0715 | 0.8655  | 0.1674  | -0.1529  | 0.3413      | 0.0703     | 0.1971      | 0.3146  |
| RSRT  | 0.2125  | 0.3536  | -0.0338 | -0.0629  | 0.2018      | -0.0644    | 0.1753      | -0.6274 |
| LCT   | -0.2464 | 0.5452  | 0.0122  | 0.0370   | 0.1406      | -0.5035    | 0.1833      | -0.5851 |
| SL    | -0.1535 | 0.5750  | 0.5663  | -0.6571  | 0.0668      | -0.3416    | -0.4082     | -0.1221 |
| LDT   | 0.7622  | 0.2942  | -0.0112 | -0.3567  | 0.2743      | -0.5346    | -0.2732     | 0.1861  |
| NOE   | -0.6297 | 0.2911  | -0.1017 | -0.2199  | 0.2119      | -0.3543    | -0.3389     | -0.0788 |
| CONT  | -0.3579 | 0.2019  | 0.2460  | -0.6160  | 0.1731      | -0.2376    | 0.1409      | 0.5374  |

MOPPA, 100°F

Marked correlations are significant at  $p < .05$

|       | AGE     | WEIGHT  | HEIGHT  | PT SCORE | HS TRAINING | TOT FLIGHT | UH60 FLIGHT | TOT SIM |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| HOVER | -0.5346 | 0.6081  | 0.0077  | 0.0237   | 0.5935      | -0.6848    | -0.6160     | -0.2373 |
| HOVT  | 0.0013  | 0.0366  | -0.1947 | 0.1343   | -0.0806     | -0.3489    | -0.4514     | -0.3422 |
| RSRT  | -0.2293 | -0.0239 | 0.2946  | -0.2924  | 0.2936      | 0.4729     | 0.2718      | 0.0125  |
| LCT   | -0.5068 | 0.5252  | 0.2466  | -0.1073  | 0.2456      | -0.6352    | -0.5920     | -0.2696 |
| SL    | -0.1658 | 0.4261  | 0.5094  | 0.0757   | 0.2287      | -0.0102    | -0.2383     | -0.1902 |
| LDT   | 0.1664  | -0.5769 | -0.6353 | -0.0611  | -0.0240     | 0.2918     | -0.0512     | -0.0527 |
| NOE   | -0.6233 | 0.4754  | 0.6099  | -0.7011  | 0.2485      | -0.5209    | 0.0246      | 0.2745  |
| CONT  | -0.6055 | 0.5767  | 0.3209  | -0.3402  | 0.1610      | -0.7453    | -0.3779     | -0.2140 |

Table H-3.  
Correlations of TLX questionnaire data vs. ACS scores across all conditions.

|                 | TEMPERATURE | ACS HOVER | ACS HOVER TURN | ACS RSRT | ACS LCT | ACS SL  | ACS LDT | ACS NOE | ACS CONTOUR |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| MENTAL DEMAND   | 0.1892      | 0.1697    | 0.0881         | -0.3488  | -0.0884 | -0.4698 | 0.1078  | -0.2492 | -0.2031     |
| PHYSICAL DEMAND | 0.2676      | 0.1084    | -0.1217        | -0.4781  | -0.2650 | -0.4997 | 0.0107  | -0.2658 | -0.2911     |
| TEMPORAL DEMAND | 0.0708      | 0.0934    | 0.2053         | -0.2191  | -0.0598 | -0.2954 | 0.1138  | -0.2267 | -0.2851     |
| PERFORMANCE     | 0.0163      | 0.3282    | -0.0045        | -0.1965  | 0.0133  | -0.1192 | -0.1614 | 0.0340  | -0.1632     |
| EFFORT          | 0.0942      | 0.2778    | 0.0432         | -0.3202  | -0.1299 | -0.3736 | 0.0413  | -0.2069 | -0.1660     |
| FRUSTRATION     | 0.1400      | -0.1382   | -0.3648        | -0.3497  | -0.1689 | -0.1326 | -0.2488 | 0.1506  | -0.2653     |
| UNIFORM         | -0.0294     | 0.1743    | -0.4902        | -0.3175  | -0.0557 | -0.2659 | -0.0038 | -0.1936 | -0.4550     |

Marked correlations are significant at  $p \leq .05$



Table H-4.  
Correlations of TLX data vs. ACS scores.

| MOPPO, 70°F   |               |                 |                 |             |         |             |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Marked correlations are significant at $p < .05000$ |               |                 |                 |             |         |             |  |  |  |
|   | Mental Demand | Physical Demand | Temporal Demand | Performance | Effort  | Frustration |  |  |  |
| Hover   | 0.0847        | 0.4108          | 0.3227          | -0.2530     | -0.0099 | -0.4925     |  |  |  |
| Hover Turn  | 0.0010        | 0.3381          | -0.0725         | -0.2064     | -0.0280 | 0.4395      |  |  |  |
| Right Standard Rate Turn                            | 0.2102        | 0.0628          | -0.2304         | 0.5183      | 0.1010  | 0.8526      |  |  |  |
| Left Climbing Turn                                  | -0.0885       | 0.1178          | -0.2462         | -0.3534     | -0.2439 | 0.2937      |  |  |  |
| Straight and Level                                  | 0.0112        | 0.1579          | -0.0771         | -0.2980     | -0.0719 | 0.4564      |  |  |  |
| Left Descending Turn                                | -0.3537       | -0.0888         | -0.3764         | -0.3617     | -0.3294 | 0.0835      |  |  |  |
| Nap Of Earth  | -0.2377       | -0.5043         | -0.2503         | 0.1984      | -0.1328 | -0.1906     |  |  |  |
| Contour   | -0.3009       | -0.0786         | -0.0338         | -0.6779     | -0.1491 | -0.3596     |  |  |  |
| MOPPO, 100°F  |               |                 |                 |             |         |             |  |  |  |
| Marked correlations are significant at $p < .05000$ |               |                 |                 |             |         |             |  |  |  |
|   | Mental Demand | Physical Demand | Temporal Demand | Performance | Effort  | Frustration |  |  |  |
| Hover   | 0.3335        | 0.3989          | 0.7086          | -0.1963     | 0.4257  | -0.6770     |  |  |  |
| Hover Turn  | -0.2976       | -0.0440         | -0.3219         | -0.4472     | -0.3774 | 0.1848      |  |  |  |
| Right Standard Rate Turn                            | -0.0210       | 0.1257          | -0.2785         | 0.0822      | -0.1150 | 0.7708      |  |  |  |
| Left Climbing Turn                                  | -0.2040       | -0.0150         | -0.4518         | -0.1626     | -0.3352 | 0.5282      |  |  |  |
| Straight and Level                                  | -0.0372       | 0.2637          | 0.2220          | -0.2719     | 0.0525  | 0.0703      |  |  |  |
| Left Descending Turn                                | -0.0862       | 0.0968          | -0.0342         | -0.0854     | -0.1039 | -0.0502     |  |  |  |
| Nap Of Earth  | -0.0662       | 0.1930          | 0.0844          | -0.5873     | -0.0431 | -0.4500     |  |  |  |
| Contour   | 0.0294        | 0.2210          | 0.3585          | -0.1848     | 0.2164  | -0.5756     |  |  |  |

| MOPPA, 70°F   |               |                 |                 |             |         |             |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Marked correlations are significant at $p < .05000$ |               |                 |                 |             |         |             |  |  |  |
|   | Mental Demand | Physical Demand | Temporal Demand | Performance | Effort  | Frustration |  |  |  |
| Hover   | 0.5293        | 0.5297          | 0.6891          | -0.1058     | 0.4637  | -0.2134     |  |  |  |
| Hover Turn  | 0.0626        | 0.3988          | -0.0429         | 0.2285      | -0.0275 | 0.8168      |  |  |  |
| Right Standard Rate Turn                            | -0.0480       | 0.2967          | 0.0118          | -0.0064     | -0.2184 | 0.6648      |  |  |  |
| Left Climbing Turn                                  | 0.4882        | 0.3760          | 0.2990          | -0.6290     | 0.1987  | -0.1342     |  |  |  |
| Straight and Level                                  | 0.0321        | 0.2292          | 0.2374          | -0.2102     | -0.1375 | 0.1877      |  |  |  |
| Left Descending Turn                                | 0.0022        | -0.1252         | 0.3846          | -0.2433     | 0.2215  | -0.3974     |  |  |  |
| Nap Of Earth  | 0.3817        | 0.5254          | 0.4912          | -0.6784     | 0.1452  | -0.0444     |  |  |  |
| Contour   | 0.3529        | 0.6081          | 0.3443          | -0.3453     | 0.0363  | 0.2285      |  |  |  |

| MOPPA, 100°F  |               |                 |                 |             |         |             |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Marked correlations are significant at $p < .05000$ |               |                 |                 |             |         |             |  |  |  |
|   | Mental Demand | Physical Demand | Temporal Demand | Performance | Effort  | Frustration |  |  |  |
| Hover   | -0.6833       | -0.3216         | -0.6742         | -0.3075     | -0.6314 | 0.4448      |  |  |  |
| Hover Turn  | 0.1027        | 0.2957          | -0.3684         | -0.0693     | -0.1583 | -0.1279     |  |  |  |
| Right Standard Rate Turn                            | -0.1045       | -0.1604         | 0.1057          | 0.1123      | -0.1442 | -0.2308     |  |  |  |
| Left Climbing Turn                                  | 0.1090        | 0.4168          | 0.0925          | -0.3329     | 0.1194  | 0.0645      |  |  |  |
| Straight and Level                                  | 0.0812        | 0.2278          | 0.2362          | -0.1244     | 0.1721  | -0.1202     |  |  |  |
| Left Descending Turn                                | 0.7188        | 0.7389          | 0.2608          | 0.3564      | 0.5315  | -0.0953     |  |  |  |
| Nap Of Earth  | -0.3118       | -0.0407         | 0.0894          | -0.1133     | -0.2009 | 0.2658      |  |  |  |
| Contour   | -0.2229       | -0.1460         | 0.0420          | -0.6531     | -0.1986 | -0.0256     |  |  |  |

Table H-5.  
Correlations of flight data: ACS scores vs. MATB in all conditions.

Marked correlations are significant at  $p < .05$

|         | HOVER   | HOVT    | RSRT    | LT      | SL      | LDI     | NOF     | CONT    |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COMCRT  | 0.1883  | 0.0327  | 0.5204  | 0.2491  | 0.5121  | -0.2172 | 0.3708  | 0.2069  |
| COMCSD  | 0.3808  | 0.2421  | 0.0355  | 0.1401  | 0.3334  | -0.2828 | 0.2498  | 0.1377  |
| COMORT  | 0.1637  | 0.0181  | 0.5064  | 0.2129  | 0.4865  | -0.2528 | 0.3593  | 0.1616  |
| COMOSD  | 0.3578  | 0.2300  | 0.5908  | 0.0678  | 0.3008  | -0.2978 | 0.1964  | 0.1031  |
| COMER   | -0.0853 | 0.0079  | -0.0807 | 0.4797  | -0.3866 | -0.3560 | -0.1517 | -0.1956 |
| COMAC   | -0.1485 | 0.0039  | -0.3093 | 0.6778  | 0.5472  | -0.2647 | -0.3041 | -0.4154 |
| COMTO   | -0.0088 | 0.0595  | 0.1542  | -0.1829 | -0.1736 | -0.3444 | 0.0186  | 0.0037  |
| COMUNER | -0.0319 | -0.0805 | -0.0104 | -0.2300 | -0.1388 | -0.2349 | -0.0451 | 0.0183  |
| COMRPT  | -0.1333 | -0.2110 | 0.3897  | 0.3454  | 0.5778  | 0.1171  | 0.3873  | 0.0533  |
| LTSRT   | 0.2764  | -0.1152 | 0.2370  | -0.0941 | 0.2914  | -0.1143 | 0.2089  | 0.2490  |
| DLSTR   | 0.0639  | -0.2665 | -0.0062 | 0.0610  | 0.1914  | 0.1019  | 0.3744  | 0.2027  |
| MONRT   | 0.1852  | -0.2332 | 0.1081  | -0.0049 | 0.2787  | 0.0164  | 0.3369  | 0.2666  |
| LTSSD   | 0.5048  | 0.1485  | 0.1487  | -0.1558 | 0.0517  | -0.0794 | 0.1698  | 0.4829  |
| DLSSD   | 0.1338  | 0.1858  | 0.0214  | -0.0107 | -0.0482 | 0.3858  | 0.1963  | 0.0880  |
| MONSD   | 0.2930  | 0.2003  | 0.0448  | 0.0123  | 0.0172  | 0.3061  | 0.3262  | 0.2820  |
| LTSTO   | 0.1685  | -0.3323 | -0.1429 | 0.1118  | -0.0050 | -0.1466 | 0.0102  | 0.4744  |
| DLSTO   | 0.2760  | 0.1461  | 0.4298  | -0.1986 | -0.0441 | -0.3291 | 0.1663  | 0.0709  |
| MONTO   | 0.3294  | -0.0642 | 0.2835  | -0.1051 | -0.0402 | -0.3620 | 0.1468  | 0.3287  |
| LTSFA   | 0.1088  | -0.1177 | 0.1357  | -0.2757 | -0.0143 | -0.1448 | -0.0062 | 0.0275  |
| DLSFA   | 0.0961  | -0.2634 | 0.2772  | -0.1194 | 0.1470  | 0.1968  | -0.1552 | -0.1225 |
| MONFA   | 0.1047  | -0.2609 | 0.2763  | -0.1505 | 0.1341  | 0.1613  | -0.1446 | -0.1094 |
| LTSER   | 0.0120  | -0.1470 | 0.1346  | 0.0795  | 0.1877  | -0.0564 | 0.6198  | 0.1080  |
| DLSER   | -0.3276 | -0.1380 | -0.2186 | 0.2399  | 0.0157  | 0.2735  | 0.3360  | -0.1536 |
| MONER   | -0.2847 | -0.1508 | -0.1642 | 0.2264  | 0.0519  | 0.2283  | 0.4204  | -0.1127 |
| TRKRMS  | -0.0320 | 0.6517  | -0.1943 | 0.2737  | 0.0330  | 0.0137  | 0.3195  | 0.0421  |
| TNKMAD  | 0.2220  | -0.1526 | 0.0234  | -0.2940 | -0.0484 | 0.0766  | 0.0129  | 0.0411  |
| TNKAMN  | 0.0781  | 0.0064  | 0.1788  | -0.4101 | 0.0693  | 0.0590  | -0.0747 | -0.1813 |
| TNKBMN  | 0.0987  | -0.0716 | 0.0889  | -0.3782 | 0.0228  | 0.0423  | -0.1024 | -0.1654 |

Table H-6.

| MOPPA, 70°F                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Marked correlations are significant at p < .05000 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | HOV     | HOVT    | RERT    | LCT     | SL      | LDT     | NOE     | CONT    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCRT  | -0.2069 | -0.0331 | 0.7459  | 0.2848  | 0.3127  | 0.3578  | 0.2405  | -0.0475 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCRB  | -0.3410 | -0.1045 | 0.6343  | 0.3127  | 0.2847  | 0.3578  | 0.2405  | -0.0475 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCRD  | -0.2131 | 0.0021  | 0.7628  | 0.2625  | 0.4822  | 0.3741  | 0.3558  | -0.1077 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCRF  | -0.2852 | -0.0654 | 0.7628  | 0.2625  | 0.4822  | 0.3741  | 0.3558  | -0.1077 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCRG  | -0.0964 | -0.2181 | 0.3300  | -0.2555 | 0.2847  | -0.1659 | -0.3494 | -0.5890 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCRH  | -0.0274 | 0.3832  | 0.0068  | 0.2756  | -0.0894 | -0.3892 | 0.0182  | -0.5890 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCRI  | -0.1251 | -0.2348 | 0.0681  | -0.4227 | -0.3309 | -0.6056 | -0.3892 | -0.4163 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCJ   | 0.0006  | 0.0272  | 0.3145  | -0.3987 | -0.5301 | -0.2444 | -0.5540 | -0.5540 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCK   | 0.0843  | 0.1763  | 0.2324  | 0.2820  | 0.2481  | 0.1274  | 0.6050  | 0.6050  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCL   | 0.2807  | -0.0597 | 0.2324  | 0.1274  | 0.6050  | 0.1274  | 0.6050  | 0.6050  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCM   | 0.0263  | 0.1678  | 0.0671  | 0.1858  | 0.0727  | 0.7431  | 0.1001  | 0.5302  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCN   | 0.4415  | -0.0061 | 0.2005  | 0.1072  | 0.7228  | 0.1735  | 0.1650  | 0.5505  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCO   | 0.1410  | 0.3546  | 0.3860  | -0.3861 | 0.5454  | -0.1469 | 0.2237  | 0.4047  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCP   | 0.0414  | 0.0546  | 0.1959  | 0.1789  | 0.2292  | 0.2108  | 0.1339  | 0.4542  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCQ   | 0.5897  | 0.2580  | 0.8075  | -0.1825 | 0.0672  | 0.1852  | 0.1450  | -0.0803 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCR   | -0.3614 | 0.2418  | 0.7635  | 0.1334  | 0.2816  | -0.5107 | -0.4150 | -0.4162 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCS   | -0.7529 | 0.2920  | 0.6978  | 0.5127  | -0.1045 | -0.5970 | 0.3384  | -0.0452 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCT   | -0.6390 | -0.1067 | 0.1742  | -0.2613 | -0.0578 | -0.7743 | 0.0225  | -0.9892 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCU   | -0.1544 | -0.1070 | 0.0206  | 0.3837  | 0.2250  | 0.2974  | -0.4384 | 0.5718  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCV   | -0.0874 | -0.7785 | -0.5529 | -0.3508 | -0.0510 | 0.2111  | -0.4047 | 0.3408  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCW   | 0.1127  | 0.4009  | -0.1168 | -0.3508 | -0.0510 | 0.2111  | -0.4047 | 0.3408  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCX   | 0.0066  | 0.0568  | -0.1168 | -0.3508 | -0.0510 | 0.2111  | -0.4047 | 0.3408  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCY   | -0.0066 | 0.0568  | -0.1168 | -0.3508 | -0.0510 | 0.2111  | -0.4047 | 0.3408  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCZ   | -0.4379 | 0.1836  | 0.2610  | -0.6242 | -0.0688 | -0.0258 | -0.1308 | -0.1308 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCA   | -0.5722 | 0.1745  | 0.2703  | -0.5180 | -0.0855 | -0.5210 | -0.1269 | -0.1269 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCB   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCC   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCD   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCE   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCF   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCG   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCH   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCI   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCJ   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCK   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCL   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCM   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCN   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCO   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCP   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCQ   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCR   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCS   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCT   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCU   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCV   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCW   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCX   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCY   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCZ   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCA   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCB   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCC   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCD   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCE   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCF   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCG   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCH   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCI   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCJ   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCK   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCL   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCM   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCN   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCO   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCP   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCQ   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCR   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCS   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCT   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCU   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCV   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCW   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCX   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCY   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCZ   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCA   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCB   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCC   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCD   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCE   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCF   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCG   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCH   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCI   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCJ   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCK   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCL   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCM   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCN   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCO   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCP   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCQ   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCR   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCS   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCT   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCU   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCV   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCW   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCX   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCY   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCZ   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCA   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCB   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCC   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCD   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCE   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCF   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCG   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCH   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCI   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCJ   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCK   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCL   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCM   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCN   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCO   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCP   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCQ   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCR   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCS   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCT   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCU   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCV   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCW   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCX   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCY   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCZ   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCA   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCB   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCC   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCD   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCE   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCF   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCG   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCH   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCI   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCJ   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCK   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCL   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCM   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCN   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCO   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCP   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCQ   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCR   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCS   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCT   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCU   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCV   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCW   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCX   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCY   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCZ   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCA   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCB   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCC   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCD   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCE   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCF   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCG   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCH   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCI   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCJ   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCK   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCL   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCM   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCN   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCO   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCP   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCQ   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONCR   |         |         |         |         |         | </      |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |

Table H-7.  
MATB variable description.

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| COMCRT  | Mean response time for correct responses             |
| COMCSD  | Standard deviation for correct responses             |
| COMORT  | Mean overall response time                           |
| COMOSD  | Standard deviation for overall responses             |
| COMER   | Total number of errors                               |
| COMYFA  | Othership false alarms                               |
| COMYAC  | Othership accuracy errors                            |
| COMYIG  | Othership messages correctly ignored                 |
| COMAC   | Accuracy errors                                      |
| COMTO   | Time out errors                                      |
| COMUNER | Unexplained errors                                   |
| COMRPT  | Repeated enters                                      |
| LTSRT   | Mean response time for lights                        |
| DLSRT   | Mean response time for dials                         |
| MONRT   | Mean response time for lights and dials              |
| LTSSD   | Standard deviation for lights                        |
| DLSSD   | Standard deviation for dials                         |
| MONSD   | Standard deviation for lights and dials              |
| LTSTO   | Time out errors for lights                           |
| DLSTO   | Time out error for dials                             |
| MONTO   | Time out errors for lights and dials                 |
| LTSFA   | False alarm errors for lights                        |
| DLSFA   | False alarm errors for dials                         |
| MONFA   | False alarm errors for lights and dials              |
| LTSER   | Time out and false alarm errors for lights           |
| DLSER   | Time out and false alarm errors for dials            |
| MONER   | Time out and false alarm errors for lights and dials |
| TNKMAD  | Mean absolute deviation of tanks A and B from 2500   |
| TNKAMN  | Mean of tank A                                       |
| TNKBMN  | Mean of tank B                                       |
| TRKRMS  | Root mean square                                     |

Appendix I. Data collection forms and procedures.

# SIMULATOR FLIGHT INCIDENTS

Today's Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Cockpit Temp: \_\_\_\_\_ °F Humidity: \_\_\_\_\_ Uniform: \_\_\_\_\_

|  | TS# _____  | Time into Mission & CoreTemp       | TS# _____  | Time into Mission & CoreTemp       | TS# _____  | Time into Mission & CoreTemp       | TS# _____  | Time into Mission & CoreTemp       | TS# _____  | Time into Mission & CoreTemp       |
|--|--|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| TYPE OF INCIDENT   |  | Hrs _____<br>°C _____<br>min _____ |  | Hrs _____<br>°C _____<br>min _____ |  | Hrs _____<br>°C _____<br>min _____ |  | Hrs _____<br>°C _____<br>min _____ |  | Hrs _____<br>°C _____<br>min _____ |
| Crash<br>during hover<br>attempting to land<br>flew into terrain<br>loss of control at alt<br>other<br>explanation               | <input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/> |                                    | <input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/> |                                    | <input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/> |                                    | <input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/> |                                    | <input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/> |                                    |
| Simulator sickness<br>needed to transfer control<br>had to exit simulator<br>caused a crash<br>other<br>explanation              | <input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/>                             |                                    | <input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/>                             |                                    | <input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/>                             |                                    | <input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/>                             |                                    | <input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/>                             |                                    |
| Simulator malfunction<br>electrical problem<br>mechanical "<br>computer "<br>navigational "<br>other<br>time lost<br>explanation | <input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/> |                                    | <input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/> |                                    | <input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/> |                                    | <input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/> |                                    | <input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/> |                                    |
| Other<br>explanation   | <input type="checkbox"/>   |                                    | <input type="checkbox"/>   |                                    | <input type="checkbox"/>   |                                    | <input type="checkbox"/>   |                                    | <input type="checkbox"/>   |                                    |

# TASK LOAD INDEX QUESTIONNAIRE

v 4/26/96

Today's Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Test Subject No. \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ Instructions:
1. Administer the series of questions as indicated by the flight profiles.
  2. Alert test subject "TEST SUBJECT NAME, TLX QUESTIONNAIRE".
  3. Wait for acknowledgement, then go through the questions using the same pace, wording, and inflection for each administration.
  4. Record results in appropriate locations.

| QUESTION   |                 | SCALE      |          | RATINGS* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------|------------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| On a scale of 0 to 10 please assess your experience related to (appropriate activity) of the following conditions: |                 | Timer time |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | mental demand   | (0 =low    | 10=high) |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | physical demand | (0 =low    | 10=high) |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | temporal demand | (0=low     | 10=high) |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | performance     | (0=good    | 10=poor) |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | effort          | (0=low     | 10=high) |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | frustration     | (0=low     | 10=high) |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technicians initials--   |                 |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\*data entered on template in correct TLX scale



# MAT-B PROCEDURE

1. If computer is off, turn the monitor on in the back.
2. Set the new date by typing in: Date. Press enter. A date prompt will come on the screen. Here is an example of a date prompt: Thu 2-06-96. If the date is correct, press enter. If the date is incorrect, enter the correct date by typing the two digit month followed by the two digit day followed by the two digit year (mmddyy). Press enter.
3. Set the new time by typing in: Time. Press enter. A time prompt will come on the screen. Here is an example of a time prompt: 14:31. If the time is correct, press enter. If the time is incorrect, enter the correct military time. Press enter.  
**Caution:** It is very important that the correct date and time is set and that you make a note of it , because your test scores data will be filed under these criterea.
4. Select Matsb at the C:\. You may do so by scrolling through the menu with the arrows on the keypad . Press enter when Matsb is highlighted.
5. Select Matload bat in the same manner as the previous step.
6. A menu will now appear on the monitor. Use the arrow to scroll down to the heading "script file". The setting should be at 10mmed.DBT. Press enter. If it is not use the arrows to scroll through the menu and highlight the appropriate selection. **Caution:** Be sure to return the setting to that which was displayed when you first entered the system, before exiting from the system after completion of your test.
7. Select the heading "Begin Task, Normal Version", using the arrow. Press enter.
8. The Mat-b will now appear on the screen.
9. The test will run for five minutes, and at the conclusion of the test a prompt telling you that the test is over will appear on the screen.
10. To download your test information onto a disk, highlight the your five files with the advance key. **Caution:** Make sure that you only highlight those files which are yours, use the date and time to properly identify them.
11. Use the F6 key to copy/remove the files.
12. Change the C: to b: to switch to the b drive. Press enter.

Appendix J. Manufacturers and product information.

Digital Equipment Corporation  
110 Spit Brook Road  
Nashu, NH 03062-2698

VAX 11/780 Computer

Microsoft Corporation  
P.O. Box 72368  
Roselle, Illinois 66172-9900

MicroSoft Office Professional

NASA  
Langley Research Center  
Hampton, Virginia 23665-5225

Multi-attribute task battery

SPSS, Inc.  
444 North Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60611

SPSS statistical software

Statsoft  
2325 East 13th Street  
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74104

Statistica software

Vermont Medical, Inc.  
Industrial Park  
Bellows Falls, Vermont 05101-3122

ECG pads

Yellow Springs Instrument Company  
P.O. Box 279  
Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387

Rectal and skin thermistors

Lamp Recommendations for  
Sunlight Simulation

The following equipment is a way to test the effect of solar radiation on equipment for photo-degradation and thermal changes. The spectral output of the electric lamps should simulate the ultraviolet, light, and infrared radiation from sunshine on the terrestrial surface.

This system consists of a bank of HR400RDXFL33 mercury lamps mounted as close as possible to each other and requiring one lamp per square foot of area to be covered. Since these lamps are made with a built-in reflector, a distance of up to 12 feet will be necessary in order to smooth the beam coming from the lamps. The distance should be adjusted until little or no drop-off is observed at the edges of the target.

The spectral distribution for this lamp yields 8% below 400 nm, 46% between 400 nm and 800 nm, with a total radiated output of 135 watts. While this distribution does not quite meet the requirements of MIL-STD-810C, Method 505.1, it comes quite close, being about 25% more severe. It is the closest way we know of to approach the requirements of MIL-STD-810C at a reasonable cost.

The correlated color temperature of the HR400RDXFL33 lamp is 3900K,  $x = .388$ ,  $y = .384$ , initial lumens are 15,500, mean lumens are 9,950 over 24,000 hours rated life. The spectral distribution curve for the lamp is enclosed

| Wavelength                   | Less than<br>380 nm | Between<br>380-780 | Above<br>780 nm | Total |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|
| MIL-STD-810C<br>Watts/Sq.Ft. | 4-7                 | 37.5               | 50-72           | 104   |
| HR400RDXFL33<br>Watts/Sq.Ft. | 11                  | 62                 | 62              | 135   |

JRM/mas 10/26/90

